DMEA Form 9
Rev. 6/57

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration

OFFICIAL DOCKET FILE — Idm-E NO. 561 — DMEA NO. 2917

Application
- [ ] Denied
- [ ] Withdrawn

Contract
- [ ] Terminated - Not Certified
- [x] Terminated - Certified
- [ ] Cancelled
- [ ] Royalty Agreement

The records contained in this file are marked (x) and arranged in this order:

Folder No. 1:

**Left Side**

- [x] Royalty Audits
- [x] Certification of Discovery 5-17-54
- [ ] Closing Letter
- [x] Cost Audits
- [ ] Termination Notice or Agreement
- [ ] Recision Notice
- [ ] Assignment of Contract
- [x] Contract Amendments
- [x] Contract with all exhibits and annexes
- [x] Owner's Consent to Lien and Subordination Agreement
- [x] Application and attachments

**Right Side**

- [x] Project summary (final)
- [x] Work Completed analysis (final)
- All other material filed in chronological order including the following reports if checked:
- [x] Field Team Semi-Annual Report for Certified Project
- [x] Final Field Team Report (Tab)
- [x] Operator's Final Report (Tab)
- [x] Interim Field Team Reports
- [x] Operator's monthly reports and all attachments
- [x] On-site Exam Report (Tab)
- [x] Settlement Sheets
- [ ] Drill Logs

Additional Folders:

**Left Side**

Folders No. _____ : Reports
- [ ] Analysis of Semi-Annual Inspection Reports
- [ ] Project Summary (Interim) by DMEA Engineers

**Right Side**

- [ ] Field Team Semi-Annual Report for Certified Project
- [ ] Field Team Interim Reports
- [ ] Operator's Monthly Reports with transmittal, narrative and maps.

Folders No. _____ : Maps (Use pocket folder or envelope)

Folders No. _____ : Settlement Sheets

Folders No. _____ : Drill Logs

Folders No. _____ : Royalty material

17963

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 3/17 | Holt | 500 |
| | Jewell | 500 |
| 3/17 | Talbert | 800 |
| 3/17 | Selfridge | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| 3/17 | gad | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

MAR 1 7 1961

Mr. Roy Herbert Fouts
P. O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

As a result of the repayment in full of the Government's participation of $6,526.80 in the subject contract, the Government retains no lien against the property or on any future production therefrom.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the DMEA exploration program.

Sincerely yours,

(signed) FRANK E. JOHNSON
Acting Director

SPHolt/gla (3-16-61)
Rewritten 3-17-61
GCSelfridge/gla
cc to: Director's Reading File
Frank E. Johnson
CA&A Division
Docket
Code 500 Mr. Holt
Chron
Mr. Paul L. Grist and Mrs. Eliza Cobb Grist, Route #1, Dillard, Georgia
Region IV

43683

Suggest no more than:

"As a result of the repayment in full of the Government's participation of $6,526.50 in the subject contract, the Government retains not lien against the property or any future participation."

Thos. Hull

Rewrote last paragraph as above

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 3/16 | Holt | 500 |
| | Frewold | 500 |
| | | 800 |
| | | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| | | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Mr. Roy Herbert Fouts
P. O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

The check in the amount of $1,108.65, forwarded with your letter of March 10, 1961, completes the repayment in full of the Government's participation of $6,526.80 in the subject exploration contract for mica. As a result of the repayment, the Government retains no lien against the property or on any future production therefrom.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the DMEA exploration program.

Sincerely yours,

Acting Director

SPHolt/gla
3-16-61
cc to: Director's Reading File
Region IV
CA&A Division
Docket
Code 500
Chron
Mr. Paul L. Grist and Mrs. Eliza Cobb Grist, Route #1, Dillard, Georgia

43683

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 3/17 | Holt | 500 |
| | Arnold | 500 |
| 3/17 | Talbert | 800 |
| 3/17 | Selfridge | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| 3/17 | gad | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

MAR 1 7 1961

Mr. Paul L. Grist
Mrs. Eliza Cobb Grist
Route #1
Dillard, Georgia

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Grist:

Enclosed is a self-explanatory letter of today to the Operator under the above subject contract.

This correspondence relates to the Owner's Consent to Lien signed by you on February 21, 1953, under the DMEA program.

Sincerely yours,

(signed) FRANK E. JOHNSON
Acting Director

Enclosure

SPHolt/GCSelfridge/gla
3-17-61
cc to: Director's Reading File
Region IV
Docket
Code 500
Chron

43683

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 3/16 | Holt | 500 |
| | Brownell | 500 |
| | | 800 |
| 3/16 | Selfridge | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| | | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Mr. Paul L. Grist
Mrs. Eliza Cobb Grist
Route #1
Dillard, Georgia

Re: D MEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Sir and Madam:

Enclosed is a self-explanatory letter of today to the Operator under the above subject contract.

This correspondence relates to the Owner's Consent to Lien signed by you on February 21, 1953, ~~under the DMEA program which has now been succeeded by the Office of Minerals Exploration program.~~

Sincerely yours,

Acting Director

Enclosure

SPHolt/gla
3-16-61
cc to: Director's Reading File
Region IV
Docket
Code 500
Chron

43683

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT DIVISION

ROYALTY AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the production records and sales documents pertaining to the sale of mica produced from Allman Cove Mine, located in Macon County, North Carolina, for the period July 2, 1953, to February 14, 1958, on which royalty is due the U. S. Government under terms of Contract Idm-2561, Docket No. DMEA-2917 (Mica), dated July 2, 1953, with

Ray Herbert Ferts

Franklin, North Carolina

My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted standards applicable in the circumstances.

The audit established the total sales of mica for this period, subject to DMEA royalty, to be $63,802.50. Royalty due the Government at the 5 percent rate specified in the contract is $3,190.11. A Report of Royalty Review dated March 9, 1955, prepared by the undersigned indicated sales to that date amounted to $34,295.00 and the status of the royalty account to be:

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Royalty Due | $1,714.72 |
| Total Royalty Paid | 1,714.72 |
| Balance Royalty Due | $ -0- |

As of February 14, 1958, the royalty account of this project was found to be:

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Royalty Due | $3,190.11 |
| Total Royalty Paid | 3,098.61 |
| Balance Royalty Due | $ 91.50 |

C. E. Fisher

C. E. Fisher, Auditor

February 24, 1958

# ROYALTY AUDIT REPORT

## I. INTRODUCTION

On February 13 and 14, 1958, an audit was made of the production records and sales documents pertaining to the sale of mica produced from Allman Cove Mine, located in Macon County, North Carolina, for the period July 2, 1953, to February 14, 1958, on which royalty is due the U. S. Government under terms of Contract Idm-F561, Docket No. DMFA-2917 (Mica), dated July 2, 1953, with

Roy Herbert Ferts

Franklin, North Carolina

Production of mica on which royalty is due the Government has been accomplished by the Operator named in the exploration contract and by two companies who operated the mine subsequent to discontinuance of operations by Roy Herbert Ferts.

Mr. William A. Beck, mining engineer, DMFA Region V, Knoxville, Tennessee, accompanied this auditor and rendered valuable assistance in the conduct of the audit which was accomplished in Franklin, North Carolina.

## II. GENERAL INFORMATION

The exploration contract provides that should the Government, within 6 months after completion or termination of the exploration project certify that a discovery or development has resulted from the work, the Operator and his successor in interest shall be obligated to pay a percentage royalty on the net smelter returns or other net proceeds realized from the ore, concentrates, or metals produced within 10 years from the date of the contract, until the total amount contributed by the Government, without interest, is fully repaid or said 10 years have elapsed, whichever occurs first. A certificate of discovery or development was issued on May 17, 1954.

According to a Report of Review issued in lieu of final audit dated April 26, 1954, prepared by E. D. Talbert, DMFA Auditor, the total accepted costs of the exploration amounted to $7,252.00, with the Government's contribution, on a 90 percent basis, being $6,526.80.

## III. SCOPE OF AUDIT AND FINDINGS

### A. Conference with Examining Engineer

A conference with the examining engineer (Mr. Beck) disclosed that the only production from this mine consisted of mica. After processing it is sold to the Mica Purchase Depot, Spruce Pine, North Carolina, as sheet mica. All scrap or punch mica resulting from the processing is sold to local dealers in such products. All production is sold as soon as a saleable quantity is available.

B. Audit of Settlement Statements

A considerable amount of preaudit work was accomplished in the DMEA office, Region V, Knoxville, Tennessee, prior to the field audit. During this preaudit work a statement of royalty received was prepared from copies of settlement documents relating to sales of mica. These documents were furnished by the operators of the mine in support of royalty remittances to the regional office. The royalty receipts were verified with deposits made by the regional Finance Officer. All of the data included in the statement were confirmed by recomputation. This statement, which is filed as a part of my audit work papers, was also verified with the records of the Mica Purchase Depot. Sales to that depot accounted for more than 96 percent of the total dollar value of all mica subject to royalty.

Ray Herbert Foute conducted the exploration work and operated the mine through 1955. His production and sales records were examined at his home in Franklin, North Carolina, on February 13, 1958. It was determined that proper royalty had been paid to the Government on all production and sales of mica accomplished during the period of his operation. (Mr. Foute also operated Eagle Cape Mine, Docket DMEA-2926, Contract Ida-E516, for a short period of time. His records pertaining to that operation were also reviewed. A separate audit report is being made with respect to such operations.)

During 1956 and 1957, the mine was operated by Chain Mica Company, a partnership. The records pertaining to that operation were made available for audit by Chas. A. Conley, Jr., and Ralph Hanson, two of the partners, at the Conley Motor Company, Franklin, North Carolina, where they are employed. The audit revealed that additional royalty was due to the Government in the amount of $18.66 computed as follows:

| Sold to | Lbs. | | Proceeds |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tom Red Sanders | 13,30 lbs. | short | $ 64.65 |
| Franklin Mineral Products Co. | 6,095 lbs. | scrap | 95.91 |
| Tar Heel Mica Co. | * | punch | 27.66 |
| Rae Woody | * | punch | 140.79 |
| Milton Buchanan | * | Punch | 44.25 |
| | Total | | $373.26 |
| | Royalty - 5% | | $ 18.66 |

*Quantities not available . Estimated for report purposes as amounting to 2,127 pounds based on average selling price of 10 cents per pound.

Mr. Hanson promised to remit the amount of $18.66 to the Knoxville office as soon as he can contact all of the partners.

In the fall of 1957, Mica Mining Corporation acquired the interest of Chain Mica Company in the mining property. One sale of sheet mica was made to the Mica Purchase Depot by the latter company for the account of Mica Mining Corporation. The royalty due to the Government was paid on that sale.

The records of Mica Mining Corporation, Box 489, Franklin, North Carolina, were made available by L. L. Hubble, president of the company, at his motel room in Franklin, North Carolina, on February 14, 1958. The audit revealed that additional royalty is due the Government in the amount of $72.84, computed as follows:

| Sold to | Date | Item | Proceeds |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mica Purchase Depot | 12-18-57 | 125.46 lbs. sheet | $1,426.89 |
| Franklin Mineral Products Co. | 2-1-58 | 1,870 lbs. scrap | 29.92 |
| | | Total | $1,456.81 |
| | | Royalty - 5% | $ 72.84 |

Mr. Hubble promised to remit the royalty due within 10 days and to pay the royalty on future sales promptly when such sales are consummated.

## IV. CONCLUSIONS

A summary analysis of the production and sales of mica from Allman Cove Mine during the period July 2, 1953, to February 14, 1958, follows:

| Mica | Pounds | Proceeds | Royalty Due | Royalty Paid | Royalty Unpaid |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Roy Herbert Fowler** | | | | | |
| Sheet | 2,996.39 | $54,190.73 | | | |
| Punch | 15,779.00 | 1,679.94 | | | |
| Scrap | 23,268.00 | 355.43 | | | |
| Totals | 42,043.39 | $56,226.10 | $2,811.29 | $2,811.29 | $-0- |
| **Chain Mica Company** | | | | | |
| Sheet | 311.06 | $ 4,983.11 | | | |
| Punch | 2,127.00 | 212.70 | | | |
| Scrap | 6,095.00 | 95.91 | | | |
| Totals | 8,533.06 | $ 5,291.72 | 264.59 | 245.93 | 18.66 |
| **Mica Mining Corporation** | | | | | |
| Sheet | 169.71 | $ 2,254.76 | | | |
| Scrap | 1,870.00 | 29.92 | | | |
| Totals | 2,039.71 | $ 2,284.68 | 114.23 | 41.39 | 72.84 |

Paid 3/10/58

| Mine | Pounds | Proceeds | Royalty Due | Royalty Paid | Royalty Unpaid |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SUMMARY | | | | |
| Sheet | 3,477.36 | $61,428.60 | | | |
| Punch | 17,906.00 | 1,892.64 | | | |
| Scrap | 11,233.00 | 481.26 | | | |
| Totals | 32,616.36 | $63,802.50 | $3,190.11 | $3,098.61 | $91.50 |

The audit has confirmed the accuracy and propriety of the royalty payments received by the regional Finance Officer. It has also determined that all indicated sales of mica during the period covered by the audit, except as indicated above, have been properly accounted for.

C. E. Fisher, Auditor

February 24, 1958

Allman Cove Mine

## Check Sheet of Examining Engineer

Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts
Franklin, N.C. Present Operator; Mica Mining Corp.
Address P.O. Box 489, Franklin, N.C.

Exploration Contract No. Idm-E561 Docket No. DMEA-2917

| | Check One Yes | Check One No |
|---|---|---|
| 1. (a) Does the Operator stockpile ore subject to royalty repayment? | | X |
| (b) If so, is segregation and identification procedure adequate? | | |
| 2. (a) Does Operator commingle production subject to DMEA royalties with exempt production? | | X |
| (b) If so, do you consider the allocation of the commingled production equitable? | | |
| 3. (a) Does the Operator stockpile mine or mill rejects (low grade ore, tailing, middlings, etc.) that may have potential value within the royalty payment period? | X | |
| (b) If so, are adequate records maintained on such material to protect the Government's interest? | X | |
| 4. Do you consider the assay controls in effect are adequate? | X | |
| 5. Do you consider that the manner of disposing of production gives the Government its fair royalty returns? | X | |
| 6. Do your periodic examinations of operations indicate the Operator is properly reporting his production of ores subject to DMEA royalties? | | X |
| 7. Does the Operator buy from or sell to other Operators? | | X |

8. Comment on any item 2 (b) to 6 if answer is No.

~~3~~(a) Operator stockiles mica scrap until a sufficient amount is obtained to make a sale.

6. Present Operator has not reported any production todate.

Wm. A. Beck Mining Engineer

Date 2-14-58

82448

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT DIVISION

REPORT OF ROYALTY REVIEW

I have reviewed all copies of settlement sheets on file with the Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region V, applicable to royalties collected on the sales of mica for the period February 17, 1954, to March 9, 1955, by:

Roy Herbert Fouts
Franklin, North Carolina

produced from property referred to as the Almon Cove Mine located in Macon County, North Carolina, under terms of Contract Idm-E561, Docket No. DMEA-2917.

My review included a conference with Mr. William A. Beck, Mining Engineer, U. S. Bureau of Mines, Knoxville, Tennessee, who is thoroughly familiar with the project.

This review was made in lieu of an on-site audit of the Operator's accounts and records for the following reasons:

(1) This account was previously audited by Mr. B. J. Brekhus as indicated by his audit report dated July 26, 1954.

(2) A check of records of General Services Administration Mica Purchase Depot, Spruce Pine, North Carolina, indicated that all sales to that depot of mica produced from this mine are being promptly reported and Government royalties are being paid currently.

(3) The administrative cost to the Government of an on-site royalty audit at this time would be excessive in relation to the amount of possible additional royalty which might be disclosed.

The audit established the total sales of mica for this period to be $34,295.00. Royalty due the U. S. Government at the contract rate of 5 percent is $1,714.72. The royalty paid and balance due are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Royalties Due | $1,714.72 |
| Total Royalties Paid | 1,714.72 |
| Balance of Royalties Due | $ -0- |

C. E. Fisher

C. E. Fisher, Auditor

March 21, 1955

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT DIVISION

ROYALTY AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the records and sales documents pertaining to the sale of mica for the period February 17 to June 30, 1954, by:

Roy Herbert Fonts

Franklin, North Carolina

produced from the Almon Cove Mine in Macon County, North Carolina, under terms of Contract Idm-E561, Docket No. DMEA-2917.

My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted standards applicable in the circumstances.

The audit established the total sales of mica for this period to be $9,995.38. Royalty due the U. S. Government at the contract rate is $499.77. The royalty paid and balance due are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Royalties Due | $499.77 |
| Total Royalties Paid | -0- |
| Balance of Royalties Due | $499.77 |

B. J. BREKHUS
Auditor

July 26, 1954

# ROYALTY AUDIT REPORT

## I INTRODUCTION

On July 12, 1954 an audit was made of the sales and royalty accounts and records of:

Roy Herbert Fouts

Franklin, North Carolina

pertaining to the sale of mica during the period February 17, to June 30, 1954, from the Almon Cove Mine located approximately one and one-fourth miles north of Franklin, Macon County, North Carolina in accordance with Contract Idm-E561, Docket No. DMEA-2917.

The sales records are in the possession of Mr. Fouts at office in his mica processing plant adjoining his home in Franklin, North Carolina. The records were kept properly, except there were not duplicate copies on hand covering all sales of mica. Mr. Fouts agreed to obtain duplicates, or prepare certified copies of all sales transactions, and forward a copy to the Government along with his check for royalty due to date.

Mr. William A. Beck, Engineer, Bureau of Mines, Knoxville, Tennessee, representing the DMEA Field Team, collaborated in making this examination.

## II GENERAL INFORMATION

The exploration project contract was entered into on July 2, 1953. Actual exploration work started on July 20, 1953 and was completed on February 26, 1954. A Certificate of Discovery was issued by DMEA on May 11, 1954. The total accepted cost of the exploration project is $7,252.00. The approved Government participation in the cost of exploration is $6,526.80. A lien against the property for 10 years after date of contract is held by the Government as a guarantee of repayment of the amount of money advanced to the Company. The amount of the Government lien is repayable at a rate of 5 percent on all sales of mica produced in the area covered by the contract.

The Operator, while maintaining production records of individual employees, to determine efficiency and approximate day to day production, did not maintain processing records sufficient to enable the auditor to test reported sales. Mica as it comes from the mine requires considerable handling and hand processing by splitting, cutting and grading. Only the best grades are sold to the Government as strategic mica. The poorer grades are sold as punch and washer mica, and the lowest grades are sold by the ton as scrap mica.

## III SCOPE OF AUDIT AND FINDINGS

The audit consisted of a review of the sales of strategic mica, made, by examination of the sales documents, and comparing them with the lists previously prepared from the records of the General Services Administration Mica Depot in Spruce Pine, North Carolina. Miscellaneous non-strategic mica sales were scheduled from copies of sales invoices or other memoranda shown on Operator's books. Royalties payable were determined and agreed with the Operator's calculation and the signed check which he had prepared for submission to DMEA.

The sales of mica, as summarized were found to consist of the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| Strategic Mica sold to GSA | $9,545.21 |
| Punch and Scrap | 450.17 |
| Total Sales | $9,995.38 |
| Total Royalty Due (@ 5%) | $ 499.77 |

## IV CONCLUSION

The Operator had prepared a check as payment for royalty due. He did not have all the copies of sales transactions in mica. He promised to obtain copies of the transactions and forward along with his check to DMEA at an early date.

B. J. BREKHUS
Auditor

July 26, 1954

Docket File
Surname:
Anderson
Hood
Butrin
Dettinger
Lyons
Guild
Hodges
Selbridge
Johnson

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

600

CERTIFICATION BY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
OF A DISCOVERY OR DEVELOPMENT UNDER
AN EXPLORATION PROJECT CONTRACT

To: Mr. Roy Herbert Foote

Franklin, North Carolina

Pursuant to the provisions of Exploration Project Contract No. Idm-2561, dated July 2, 1953 (Docket No. DMEA-2917), hereinafter called the "contract" between you and the United States of America, hereinafter called the "Government"; to establish and fix the Government's percentage royalty on production and its lien thereon and on the land described in the contract, the Government considers and therefore certifies that discovery or development from which production may be made has resulted from the exploration work.

The nature of said discovery or development is described broadly or indicated as follows:

A conformable arc-shaped pegmatite was explored to and on the 100 foot level and indicated reserves of mica may be calculated.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By O O Mittendorf
Administrator, Defense Minerals
Exploration Administration

Dated: MAY 1 7 1954

WCAnderson:gnd 5/11/54
Copy to: Mr. Irving Gumbel, EPS, GSA
Mr. Thayer, 5216 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Hodges, 4604
Admr. R. File
Field Team, Region VII
Docket File
Operating Committee
Mr. Johnson
Mr. Chambers Finance Office Mr. Hook

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT DIVISION

REPORT OF REVIEW

I have reviewed the Monthly Reports of:

Ray Herbert Fouts

Franklin, North Carolina

pertaining to Exploration Project Contract No. Idm-E561, Docket No. DMEA-2917, including Amendment Nos. 1 and 2, for the months of July, 1953 to February, 1954, inclusive, covering a project for the exploration of mica on property, known as the Allman Cove Mica Mines, located in Macon County, North Carolina.

My review included an examination of the Monthly Reports (Forms MF-104) and supporting documents attached thereto, comparison of the costs claimed with the contract and pertinent schedules, verification of work performed by reference to Final Report of the Field Team, and a determination of the reasonableness and propriety of the costs.

This review was made in lieu of a final audit of the Operator's accounts and records for the following reason:

all of the costs incurred were under a contract provision for payment by the Government on the basis of agreed estimated costs of units of work actually performed.

The review disclosed the following facts in regard to the amount paid or to be paid the contractor:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total cost as billed by Contractor | | $7,252.00 |
| Exceptions: | | |
| By DMEA Finance Officer | $ -0- | |
| Herewith | -0- | -0- |
| Total Accepted Cost | | $7,252.00 |

The contract calls for a 90 percent participation of exploration expenses by the United States Government. Therefore, payment to the contractor by the Government in the amount of Six thousand five hundred twenty-six and 80/100 Dollars,

**$6,526.80**

is considered valid and proper, provided that the Regional Executive Officer, the Administrator, or other competent official has accepted or will accept the project as having otherwise met the terms of the contract.

E. F. Tallent

E. F. Tallent, Auditor

April 26, 1954

DOCKET COPY

Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 24 1954

Rubin 4/9/54

ROY H. FOUTS

EXPLORATION PROJECT CONTRACT
Docket No. DMEA-2917

AMENDMENT NO. 2

It is agreed this 16th day of March 1954, between the United States of America, acting through the Department of the Interior, Defense Minerals Exploration Administration, and Roy Herbert Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina, each acting in consideration of the other to the terms hereinafter set forth, that Exploration Project Contract Idm-L 561, Docket No. DMEA-2917 dated 2nd day of July 1953, be modified and amended as of the date of the contract as follows:

In Exhibit "A"

(a) Under Description of the Work, delete item 3 and substitute the following:
"From about the 95 foot point in the shaft drive not more than 100 feet of crosscut and/or drift. Drifts will be 6' x 6' in cross section."

(b) Under "Agreed Unit Costs" add the words "and/or cross-cutting" after the word "drifting" in the last item.

This amendment shall not be construed to increase the estimated total cost of the project, the aggregate total amount which the Government may be required to pay, nor the amount of any item designated as 'allowable maximum.'

ROY H. FOUTS

Roy H. Fouts

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By L. A. Beck
Acting Executive Officer, DMEA-Reg. VII

SM

Docket Copy

10 1954

Putin 4/2/54

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

AMENDMENT NO. 1

Contract Docket No. DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561 (mica), dated 2nd day of July 1953, between the United States of America, acting through the Department of the Interior, Defense Minerals Exploration Administration and Roy Herbert Fouts, of Franklin , North Carolina is hereby amended as follows:

1. Article 3 is amended to read...;" and shall bring the project to completion with a period of ten (10) months from the date of the contract....." instead of eight (8) months as written in the original contract.

This amendment shall not be construed to increase the estimated total cost of the project, the aggregate total amount which the Government may be obligated to pay, or the percentage of the cost which the Government may be obligated to pay, under the provisions of Article 4 of the contract form.

March 1, 1954

ROY HERBERT FOUTS

By Roy Herbert Fouts

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By Robert A. Laurence

EXECUTIVE OFFICER
DMEA REGION VII

MF-200 (A)
(February 1952)

Department of the Interior
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
JUL 15 1953

DOCKET NO. DMEA - 2917

COMMODITY Mica

Docket Copy

IDM-E 561

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

# EXPLORATION PROJECT CONTRACT[1]
(Short Form)

IT IS AGREED this 2nd day of July, 1953, between the United States of America, acting through the Department of the Interior, Defense Minerals Exploration Administration, hereinafter called the "Government," and[2] Roy Herbert Foute
Franklin, North Carolina

hereinafter called the "Operator," as follows: and as set forth in Annexes I and II attached hereto and made a part hereof:

ARTICLE 1. *Authority for contract.*—This agreement is entered into under the authority of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, pursuant to DMEA Order 1 entitled "Government Aid in Defense Exploration Projects."

ARTICLE 2. *Operator's property rights.*—With respect to that certain land situated in the State of North Carolina, County of Macon, described as ~~follows~~ set forth in Annex II,

the Operator represents and undertakes:[4]

~~(a) That the Operator is the owner, in possession and entitled to possession, and that the property is subject only to the following claims, liens, or encumbrances as to each of which the subordination agreement of the holder is attached:~~

(b) That the Operator is a lessee, in possession and entitled to possession, and the Owner's Consent to Lien is attached.

The Operator shall devote the land and all existing improvements, facilities, buildings, installations, and appurtenances to the purposes of the exploration project without any allowance for the use, rental value, depreciation, depletion, or other cost of acquiring, owning, or holding possession thereof.

ARTICLE 3. *Exploration project.*—The Operator, within 60 days from the date of this contract shall commence work on a project of exploration for[5] Mica

in or upon the described land; and shall bring the project to completion within a period of eight (8) months from the date of this contract. The work to be performed is more fully described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, which, with any maps or drawings thereto attached, are made a part of this contract. The Government will contribute to the cost of this work as hereafter provided. The work shall be performed by the Operator or by independent contractor or contractors efficiently, expertly, in a workmanlike manner, in accordance with good mining standards and State regulations for health and safety and for workmen's compensation and employers' liability insurance, with suitable and adequate equipment, materials, and labor, to bring the project to completion within the time fixed. The Government shall have the right to enter and observe and inspect the work at all reasonable times, and the Operator shall provide the Government with all available means for doing so. The Government may consult with and advise the Operator on all phases of the work.

ARTICLE 4. *Costs of the project.*—The agreed, estimated costs of performing the work, expressed in terms of units of work to be performed (per foot of drifting, per foot of drilling, per cubic yard of material to be moved, etc.) are set forth in Exhibit "A," attached hereto. The Government will pay 90 percent of these agreed, estimated costs, as they accrue, for units of work actually performed that conform with the description or specifications for the work set forth in this contract, in an aggregate total amount not in excess of $6,786.00, which is 90 percent of $7,540.00 the agreed, estimated total cost of the project in which the Government will participate: *Provided,* That until the Operator's final report and final accounting have been rendered to the Government and any final check or auditing required by the Government has been made, and a final settlement of the contract has been made, the Government may withhold from the last voucher or vouchers such sums as it sees fit not in excess of ten (10) percent of the maximum total which the Government might have been called upon to pay under the terms of the contract. The Government may, as it sees fit, make payments direct to the Operator's independent contractors, if any, for the account of the Operator, rather than to the Operator.

ARTICLE 5. *Reports, accounts, audits.*—(*a*) *Progress reports.* The Operator shall provide the Government with monthly reports of units of work performed under the contract, in quintuplicate (five copies), upon forms provided by the Government. These progress reports shall be certified by the Operator, and shall constitute both the Operator's invoice of units of work performed on the project during the period covered by the report and his voucher for repayment by the Government, unless the Government requires the use of a standard voucher form with invoice attached. Progress reports shall include surface and/or underground engineering-geological maps or sketches showing the progress of the exploration, with assay-reports on samples taken concurrently with the advance in mineralized ground.

[1] If sufficient space is not provided in any blank, use an extra sheet of paper and refer to it in the blank.
[2] State name, address, and nature of organization if any.
[3] Give legal description or enough to identify the property, particularly excluding any land or interest therein to which the Government's lien is not to attach or the production from which is not to be subject to the Government's percentage royalty.
[4] Strike out the provision not applicable.
[5] Name of mineral or minerals.

(*b*) *Final report.*—Upon completion of the exploration work or termination of the contract the Operator shall provide the Government with an adequate geological and engineering report, in quintuplicate (five copies), including an estimate of ore reserves resulting from the exploration work.

(*c*) *Compliance with requirements.*—If, in the opinion of the Government, any of the Operator's reports are insufficient or incomplete, the Government may procure the making or completion of such reports and attachments as an expense of the exploration work; and the Government may withhold approval and payment of any vouchers depending upon insufficient or incomplete reports.

(*d*) *Accounts and audits.*—The Operator shall keep suitable records and accounts of the units of work performed, which the Government may inspect and audit at any time. The Government may at any time require a check of the work performed and an audit of the Operator's records and accounts, by a certified public accountant or otherwise, the cost thereof to be treated as a cost of the project. The Operator shall keep and preserve said records and accounts for at least 3 years after the completion of the project or the termination of this contract. Upon the completion of the project or termination of the contract the Operator shall render a final account and statement of work performed to accompany his final report.

ARTICLE 6. *Repayment by Operator.*—(*a*) If, at any time, the Government considers that a discovery or a development from which production may be made has resulted from the exploration work, the Government, at any time not later than 6 months after the Operator has rendered the required final report and final account, may so certify in writing to the Operator. The certification shall describe broadly or indicate the nature of the discovery or development. In the event of such certification, any minerals mined or produced from the land described in Article 2 within 10 years from the date of this contract, including any mined or produced before the certification, shall be subject to a percentage royalty which the Operator or his successor in interest shall pay to the Government, upon the net smelter returns, the net concentrator returns, or other net amounts realized from the sale or other disposition of any such production, in whatever form disposed of, including ore, concentrates, or metal, until the total amount contributed by the Government, without interest, is fully repaid, or said 10 years have elapsed, whichever occurs first, as follows: **See Annex I, substituted for that part of 6(a) preceding the colon:**

(1) One and one-half (1½) percent of any such net amounts not in excess of eight dollars ($8.00) per ton.

(2) One and one-half (1½) percent of any such net amounts, plus one-half (½) percent of such net amounts for each additional full fifty cents ($0.50) by which such net amounts exceed eight dollars ($8.00) per ton, but not in excess of five (5) percent of such net amounts.

(For instance: The percentage royalty on a net amount of five dollars ($5.00) per ton, would be one and one-half (1½) percent; on a net amount of ten dollars ($10.00) per ton, three and one-half (3½) percent.)

(*b*) As here used, "net smelter returns," "net concentrator returns," and "other net amounts realized from the sale or other disposition," mean gross revenue from sales, or if not sold, the market value of the material after it is mined in the form in which and the place where it is held. In the case of integrated operations in which the material is not disposed of as such, these terms mean what is or would be the gross income from mining operations for percentage depletion purposes in income-tax determination.

(*c*) To secure the payment of its percentage royalty, the Government shall have and is hereby granted a lien upon the land described in Article 2 and upon any production of minerals therefrom, until the royalty claim is extinguished by lapse of time or is fully paid.

(*d*) This article is not to be construed as imposing any obligation on the Operator or the Operator's successor in interest to engage in any mining or production operations.

ARTICLE 7. *Assignment, transfer, or loss of Operator's interest.*—Without the written consent of the Government, the Operator shall not assign or otherwise transfer or hypothecate this contract or any rights thereunder. The Operator shall not make any voluntary nor permit any involuntary transfer or conveyance of the Operator's rights in the land described in Article 2, without making suitable provision for the preservation of the Government's right to a percentage royalty on production and lien for the payment thereof; *Provided,* that mere failure by the Operator to maintain the Operator's rights in the land, without any consideration running to the Operator other than relief from the cost of maintaining such rights (as by surrender of a leasehold, failure to perform assessment work, or failure to exercise an option), coupled with complete abandonment by the Operator of all interest in or operations on the land for a period of 10 years from the date of this contract, shall not constitute such a transfer or conveyance. Should the Operator make or permit any transfer or conveyance in violation of this provision, the Operator shall be and remain liable for payment to the Government of the same amounts, at the same times, as would have been paid under the terms of the percentage royalty on production. If for any reason the net smelter returns, net concentrator returns, or other net amounts realized from the sale or other disposition of such production are not available as a means of measuring the amount of the Operator's liability, the amount thereof shall be estimated as well as may be, and in the event of dispute as to such estimates, the determination thereof by the Administrator of Defense Minerals Exploration Administration or by his successor shall be final and binding upon the Operator.

ARTICLE 8. *Termination and completion.*—The Government may, at any time, by written notice to the Operator, terminate this contract: (*a*) If the Operator fails to provide his share of the money necessary to prosecute operations pursuant to the terms of the contract; (*b*) if the Operator, in the opinion of the Government, fails to prosecute operations pursuant to the terms of the contract; or (*c*) if, in the opinion of the Government, operations up to the time of the notice have not indicated the probability of making any worth while discovery and in the opinion of the Government further operations are not justified.

ARTICLE 9. *Changes and added provisions* _____

Executed in sextuplicate the day and year first above written.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ROY HERBERT FOUTS
(Operator)

By Roy Herbert Fouts

By O. J. Mittendorf
Administrator, Defense Minerals Exploration Administration

I, _____, certify that I am the _____ secretary of the corporation named as Operator herein; that _____, who signed this contract on behalf of the Operator, was then _____ of said corporation; that said contract was duly signed for and in behalf of said corporation by authority of its governing body, and is within the scope of its corporate powers.

_____ [CORPORATE SEAL]

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—66329-1

EXPLORATION PROJECT CONTRACT
ROY HERBERT FOUTS
DOCKET NO. DMEA-2917

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
FILED
JUL 2 3 1953

ANNEX I

The following provisions are in lieu of all of paragraph (a) of Article 6 which precedes the colon:

If at any time the Government considers that a discovery or development from which production may be made has resulted from the exploration work, the Government, at any time not later than six months after the Operator has rendered the final report and final account required by the exploration project contract, may so certify in writing to the Operator. Such certification shall describe broadly or indicate the nature of the discovery or development. The Operator, or his successor in interest, shall pay to the Government a royalty on all minerals mined or produced from the land which is the subject of the exploration project contract, as follows: (1) Regardless of any certification of discovery or development, from the date of the contract until the lapse of the time within which the Government may make such certification of discovery or development, or until the total net amount contributed by the Government, without interest, is fully repaid, whichever occurs first, unless the Government waives its right to a royalty; or (2) if the Government makes a certification of discovery or development, for a period of ten years (or other period fixed by the contract) from the date of the contract, or until the total net amount contributed by the Government, without interest, is fully repaid, whichever occurs first. Said royalty shall be a percentage of the net smelter returns, the net concentrator returns, or other net amounts realized from the sale or other disposition of any such production, in whatever form disposed of, including ore, concentrates, or metal, as follows:

EXPLORATION PROJECT CONTRACT
ROY HERBERT FOUTS
DOCKET NO. DMEA-2917

ANNEX II

The land referred to in Article 2 of the contract form is part of the land described in a deed from the Bank of Franklin to M. D. Billings, dated August 28, 1935, and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for Macon County, North Carolina, in Deed Book Y-4 at page 248, and lies north of the Allman Cove Branch indicated on the plat attached hereto, made a part hereof, and entitled "Allman Cove Mica Tract."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Materials Administration
RECEIVED
JUL 20 1953

EXPLORATION PROJECT CONTRACT
ROY HERBERT FOUTS
DOCKET NO. DMEA-2917

EXHIBIT "A"

Description of the Work

The west end of the Allman Cove pegmatite will be explored by the work described below and indicated on the attached map entitled "Allman Cove Mica Mines, DMEA-2917."

1. Enlarge the existing 48-foot shaft, which is 4 feet by 4 feet in cross section, to 5 feet by 7 feet in cross section, and timber as necessary. The shaft is to be divided into two compartments by a partition, and approved ladders are to be installed in the manway compartment.

2. Deepen the shaft on the pegmatite not more than 52 feet, in cross section 5 feet by 7 feet.

3. Drift not more than 40 feet to the southeast and 60 feet to the northwest from the 95-foot point in the shaft. Drifts will be 6 feet by 6 feet in cross section.

The location, direction, and extent of all work shall have prior approval of the Government.

Agreed Unit Costs

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Enlarging shaft (including cost of partition, ladders, and necessary timbering) 48 feet @ $30.00/ft. | $1,440.00 | |
| Deepening shaft (including cost of partition and ladders) 52 feet @ $42.00/ft. | 2,184.00 | |
| Timbering shaft from 48-foot point to bottom (as necessary) 52 feet @ $8.00/ft. | 416.00 | |
| Drifting 100 feet @ $35.00/ft. | 3,500.00 | |
| Total Agreed Unit Costs | | $7,540.00 |
| Government Participation at 90% | | $6,786.00 |

MF-203

OWNER'S CONSENT TO LIEN

Recorded
JUL 2 3 1953

WHEREAS, the undersigned, as owner, co-owner, lessor, or seller has an interest in certain property in the State of North Carolina, County of Macon, described as follows:1/ All that part of the land described in a deed from the Bank of Franklin to M.D. Billings, dated August 28, 1935, and recorded in the office of Register of Deeds for Macon County, North Carolina, in Deed Book Y-4 at page 248, that lies on the North of the Allman Cove Branch,

which is the subject of a proposed exploration project contract, hereinafter called the "contract", between the United States of America, hereinafter called the "Government", and

2/ Roy Herbert Fouts

hereinafter called the "Operator"; and

WHEREAS, under certain provisions of said contract which are set forth on the reverse side hereof, the Government is entitled to a percentage royalty on production and to certain other rights and equities which do or may conflict with or be adverse to the interest of the undersigned in said property;

NOW THEREFORE, the undersigned, in consideration of said contract and as an inducement to the Government to enter into same, undertakes and agrees as follows:

1. The Government's equity in and right to dismantle, sever, take possession of, and remove and dispose of facilities, buildings, fixtures, equipment, or other items as provided in the contract, or any amendment thereof, shall prevail over and be prior and superior to any conflicting or adverse rights of the undersigned, and the Government is authorized to enter upon the land for such purposes.

2. To secure the payment to the Government of the percentage royalty on production3/ provided for under the terms of said exploration project contract, or any amendment thereof which does not increase the maximum amount of the Government's claim here stated or alter the provisions for repayment, there is hereby granted to the Government a lien upon the land herein described and upon any production of minerals therefrom, until the royalty claim is fully paid in the amount of the Government's contribution, not in excess of 4/$ 6,786.00, or ten years have elapsed from the date of the contract.

3. The undersigned shall commit no act nor assert any claim that may contravene or conflict with the lien, claim, or rights of the Government under the provisions of said contract. This agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the undersigned.

Dated this 21st day of February, 1953.

Eliza Cobb Grist [Seal]

Paul L. Grist [Seal]

[Seal]

1/ Either (a) insert the legal description of the land, or (b) strike out the words "as follows" and insert "in a lease [or contract, deed, or other document] dated _____, and recorded in book _____ page _____ official records of said county." If (b) is used, the book and page of recordation cannot be dispensed with. If the space provided is insufficient, use an Annex, and refer to the Annex in the space.

Insert the name of the Operator as it will appear in the exploration project contract.

ing or production from the land is not required, and in the absence of production there is obligation to repay the Government.

sert the maximum amount of the Government's contribution.

RELEVANT CONTRACT PROVISIONS

Repayment by Operator. (a) If, at any time, the Government considers that a discovery or a development from which production may be made has resulted from the exploration work, the Government, at any time not later than six months after the Operator has rendered the required final report and final account, may so certify in writing to the Operator. The certification shall describe broadly or indicate the nature of the discovery or development. In the event of such certification, any minerals mined or produced from the land described in Article 2 within 10 years from the date of this contract, including any mined or produced before the certification, shall be subject to a percentage royalty which the Operator or his successor in interest shall pay to the Government, upon the net smelter returns, the net concentrator returns, or other net amounts realized from the sale or other disposition of any such production, in whatever form disposed of, including ore, concentrates, or metal, until the total amount contributed by the Government, without interest, is fully repaid, or said 10 years have elapsed, whichever occurs first, as follows:

(1) One and one-half (1½) per cent of any such net amounts not in excess of eight dollars ($8.00) per ton.

(2) One and one-half (1½) per cent of any such net amounts, plus one-half (½) per cent such net amounts for each additional full fifty cents ($0.50) by which such net amounts exceed eight dollars ($8.00) per ton, but not in excess of five (5) per cent of such net amounts.

(For instance: the percentage royalty on a net amount of five dollars ($5.00) per ton, would be one and one-half (1½) per cent; on a net amount of ten dollars ($10.00) per ton, three and one-half (3½) per cent.)

(b) As here used, "net smelter returns", "net concentrator returns", and "other net amounts realized from the sale or other disposition", mean gross revenue from sales; or if not sold, the market value, the market value of the material after it is mined in the form in which and the place where it is held. In the case of integrated operations in which the material is not disposed of as such, these terms mean what is or would be gross income from mining operations for percentage depletion purposes in income tax determination.

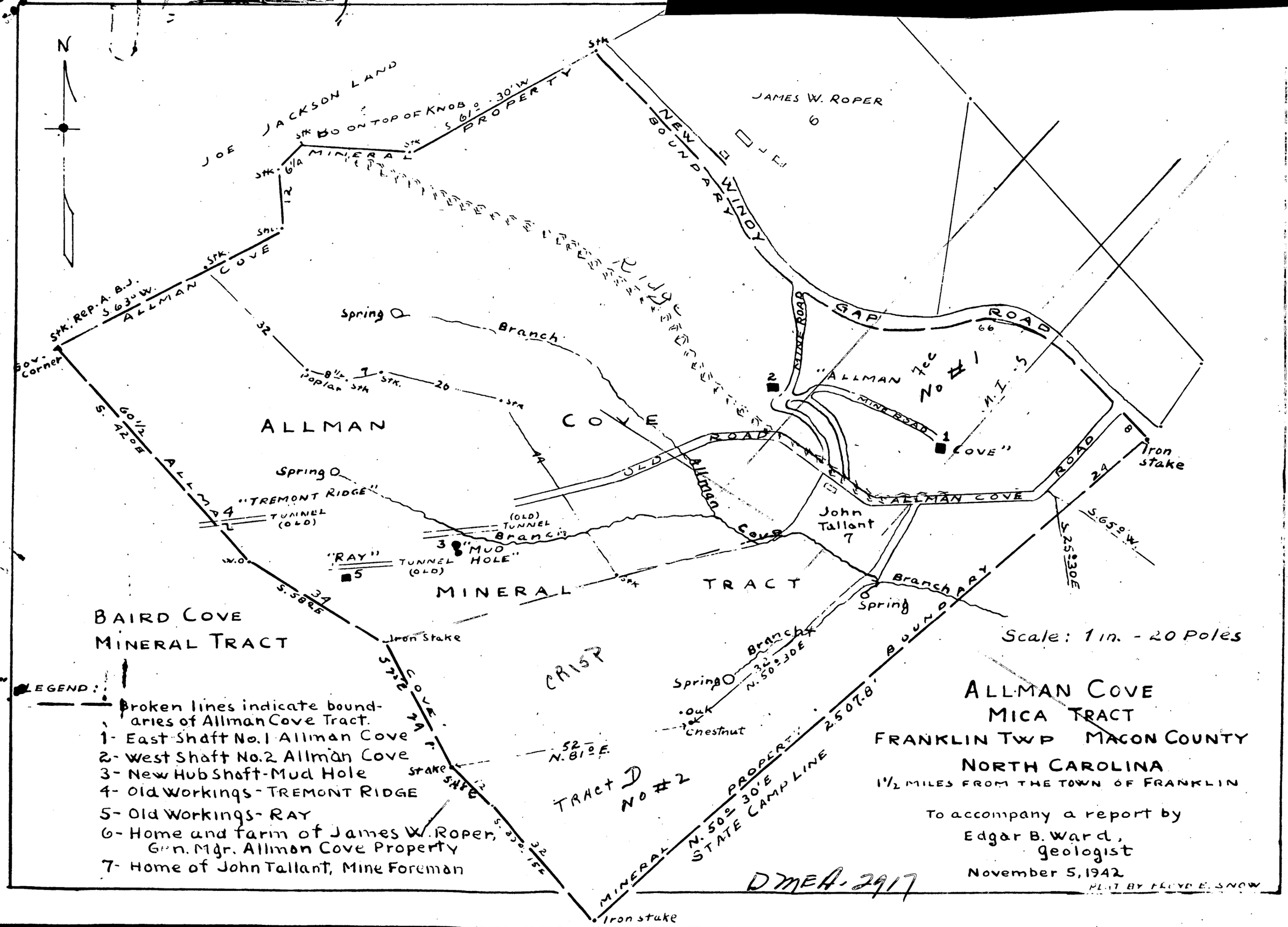
(c) To secure the payment of its percentage royalty, the Government shall have and is hereby granted a lien upon the land described in Article 2 and upon any production of minerals therefrom, until the royalty claim is extinguished by lapse of time or is fully paid.

(d) This article is not to be construed as imposing any obligation on the Operator or the Operator's successor in interest to engage in any mining or production operations.

Title to and disposition of property. All facilities, buildings, fixtures, equipment, or other items costing more than $50.00 each, paid for or purchased with funds contributed jointly by the Operator and the Government, although title may be taken in the name of the Operator, shall belong to the Operator and the Government jointly, in proportion to their respective contributions, and upon the completion of the work or the termination of the contract shall be disposed of promptly by the Operator for the joint account of the Government and the Operator, either by return to the vendor, by sale to others, or purchase by the Operator at a price at least as high as could otherwise be obtained, as may appear to be for the best interest of the Government, unless the Government, in writing, waives its interest in any such item. If necessary to accomplish such disposition, the Operator shall dismantle, sever from the land, and remove any such item, the cost thereof to be for the joint account of the parties in proportion to their respective interests. If the Operator, within 90 days after the receipt of written notice from the Government, fails, neglects, or refuses to dispose of such property, the Government may itself enter upon the land, take possession of, and remove and dispose of any such property as above provided.

PLEASE RETURN

[redacted]



dmea 2917

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
ROOM 13, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 4 1953

March 2, 1953

Memorandum

To: Operating Committee, DMEA - Washington

From: Acting Executive Officer, DMEA - Region 7

Subject: Application of Roy H. Fouts on Allman Cove Mine (mica)
Macon County, N. C.

Transmitted are three copies of the subject application together with six copies of Owner's Consent to Lien, Map of Allman Cove Mica Tract, Applicant's lease in the name of Parks Brendle, Frank Brendle and Roy H. Fouts, also a transfer of lease agreement by Parks Brendle and Frank Brendle to Roy H. Fouts. These were received in this office today.

We have retained one copy of the application for our files.

Wm. A. Beck

Wm. A. Beck

MF-103
(Revised April 1952)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 4 1953

Budget Bureau No. 22-R1035.2.

# APPLICATION FOR AID IN AN EXPLORATION PROJECT, PURSUANT TO DMEA ORDER 1, UNDER THE DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT OF 1950, AS AMENDED

*Not to be filled in by applicant*

Docket No. dmea 21917
Metal or Mineral
Date Received 3-4-53
Estimated Cost
Participation (Government %)

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. *Name of applicant.*—(*a*) State here your full legal name, in the form in which you will wish to contract, and your mailing address: Roy Herbert Fouts, General Delivery, Franklin, N.C.

(*b*) If other than an individual, add to your name above whether a corporation, partnership, etc., and the name of the State in which incorporated or otherwise organized.

(*c*) If a corporation, add to above statement, titles, names and addresses of officers.

(*d*) If a partnership, add to the above statement the names and addresses of all partners.

2. *General.*—Read DMEA Order 1, "Government Aid in Defense Exploration Projects," before completing this application. Submit this application and all accompanying papers in quadruplicate (four copies), with your name and address on each sheet of the application and on all accompanying papers. Where sufficient space is not provided on the form for all required information, state it on an accompanying paper, with a reference in each case to the instruction to which it refers by number. Comply with all applicable instructions; or, if not applicable, so state. File the application with Defense Minerals Exploration Administration, Department of the Interior, Washington 25, D. C., or with the nearest field executive officer thereof.

3. *Applicant's property rights.*—(*a*) State the legal description of the land upon which you wish to explore, including all land which you possess or control that may be benefited by the exploration, and excluding any land or interest in land which is not to be included in the exploration project contract All that part of the land described in a deed from the Bank of Franklin to M.D. Billings, dated August 28, 1935, and recorded in the office of Register of Deeds for Macon County, North Carolina, in Deed Book Y-4 at page 248, that lies on the North of the Allman Cove Branch.

(*b*) State any mine name by which the property is known. Allman Cove Mine

(*c*) State your interest in the land, whether owner, lessee, purchaser under contract, or otherwise Lessee (Six copies of owners consent to lien attached)

(*d*) If you are not the owner, submit with this application a copy of the lease, contract, or other document under which you control the property.

(*e*) If you own the land, describe any liens or encumbrances on it

(*f*) If the land consists of unpatented claims, add to the description above, the book and page numbers for each recorded location notice.

4. *Physical description.*—(*a*) Describe in detail any mining or exploration operations which have been or now are being conducted upon the land, including existing mine workings and production facilities. State your interest, if any, in such operations. Also describe accessibility of mine workings for examination purposes. See Exhibit "A"

(*b*) State past and current production, and ore reserves, if any, giving quantities and grades.

(*c*) Describe the geologic features of the property, including mineralization, type of deposit (vein, bedded, etc.), and your reasons for wishing to explore. Illustrate with maps or sketches. Send with your application (but not necessarily as a part of it) any geologic or engineering report, assay maps, or other technologic information you may have, indicating on each whether you require its return to you. Map attached

(*d*) State the facts with respect to the accessibility of the project: Access roads, distances to shipping, supply and residence points. 1¼ mile from Town of Franklin, on gravel road.

(*e*) State the availability of manpower, materials, supplies, equipment, water, and power.

16—66551-1

Manpower fair, materials & supplies good, electricity on property, stream on property, equipment all can be obtained from Spruce Pine, North Carolina or Atlanta, Georgia.

5. *The exploration project.*—(*a*) [redacted] the mineral or minerals for which you wis[redacted] explore Mica

(*b*) Describe fully the proposed work, including a map or sketch of the property showing a plan (and cross sections if needed) of any present mine workings, and the location of the proposed exploration work as related to such features as contacts, veins, ore-bearing beds, etc.

(*c*) The work will start within 30 days and be completed within Six months from the date of an exploration project contract.

(*d*) State the operating experience and background of the applicant with relation to the ability to carry out such exploration project, and also that of the person or persons who will supervise the operations.

6. *Estimate of costs.*—Furnish a detailed estimate of the costs of the proposed work (you will have to use a separate sheet), under the following headings. Add the totals under all headings to give the estimated total cost of the project:

(*a*) *Independent contracts.*—(Note.—If the applicant does not intend to let any of the work to contractors, write "none" after this item. To the extent that the work is to be contracted, do not repeat the cost of the contract-work in subsequent items.) State the cost of any proposed independent contracts for the performance of all or any part of the work, expressed in terms of units of work (such as per foot of drilling, per foot of drifting, per hour of bulldozer operations, per cubic yard of material moved, etc.).

(*b*) *Labor, supervision, consultants.*—Include an itemized schedule of numbers, classes and rates of wages, salaries or fees for necessary labor, supervision and engineering and geological consultants.

(*c*) *Operating materials and supplies.*—Furnish an itemized list, including items of equipment costing less than $50 each, and power, water and fuel.

(*d*) *Operating equipment.*—Furnish an itemized list of any operating equipment to be rented, purchased, or which is owned and will be furnished by the Operator, with the estimated rental, purchase price, or suggested use-allowance based on present value, as the case may be.

(*e*) *Rehabilitation and repairs.*—Furnish a detailed list showing the cost of any necessary initial rehabilitation or repairs of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and movable operating equipment, now owned by the Operator and which will be devoted to the exploration project.

(*f*) *New buildings, improvements, installations.*—Furnish a detailed list showing the cost of any necessary buildings, fixed improvements, or installations to be purchased, installed or constructed for the benefit of the exploration project.

(*g*) *Miscellaneous.*—Furnish a detailed list showing the cost of repairs to and maintenance of operating equipment (not including initial rehabilitation or repairs of the Operator's equipment), analytical work, accounting, workmen's compensation and employers' liability insurance, and payroll taxes.

(*h*) *Contingencies.*—Give an estimate of any necessary allowances for contingencies not included in the costs stated above.

NOTE.—No items of general overhead, corporate management, interest, taxes (other than payroll and sales taxes), or any other indirect costs, or work performed or costs incurred before the date of the contract, should be included in the estimate of costs.

7. (*a*) Are you prepared to furnish your share of the cost of the proposed project in accordance with the regulations on Government participation (Sec. 7, DMEA No. 1)?

(*b*) How do you propose to furnish your share of the costs?

☐ Money ☒ Use of equipment owned by you ☐ Other

Explain in detail on acompanying paper.

## CERTIFICATION

The undersigned, whether as an individual, corporate officer, partner, or otherwise, both in his own behalf and acting for the applicant, certifies that the information set forth in this form and accompanying papers is correct and complete, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Dated February 24, 1953

Roy Herbert Foote
(Applicant)

By

**Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), Section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.**

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—66551-1

4. There is one open shaft on the property 45' deep, which has just been completed, with the following equipment: Air-compressor, hoist, pump, jackhammer, and other Msc. equipment. This equipment is still on the property and will be used on the exploration.

5. b. I propose to drive a shaft 5' x 7', one hundred feet deep. This is to be located about 50' west of the 45' shaft in item 4 above. This proposed shaft will be a two-way one. 5' x 5' for the ore to be removed through, and 2' x 5' for a man-way, with ladder reaching the bottom, and a platform every 12'.

   Would like to drive two drifts 5' x 7' from the shaft. One running east, and one running west, both of which will be 50' long.

   c. I am General Manager of Mica Development Corporation, directing all operations in the extraction of Mica at the Chalk Hill Mine by overseeing the individual phases of work; divising effecient methods of assorting, rifting, trimming, and preparing mica for market, and have charge of all personnel.

   Parks Brendle will supervise the operation and has been mining for over 10 years.

6. The cost of this operation will be as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shaft, | $50.00 per foot and 100 feet | $ 5,000.00 |
| Drift, | 35.00 per foot and 100 feet | 3,500.00 |
| | Total------- | $ 8,500.00 |

NORTH CAROLINA
MACON COUNTY

THIS LEASE AGREEMENT, Made and entered into this the 8th day of November, 1952, by and between ELIZA COBB GRIST and husband PAUL GRIST, of Macon County, North Carolina, parties of the first part, and PARKS BRENDLE, FRANK BRENDLE and ROY H. FOUTS, of Macon County, North Carolina, parties of the second part,

WITNESSETH:

That the said parties of the first part in consideration of One Dollar paid to them by parties of the second part, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, have let and leased and by these presents do hereby let and lease unto said parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns, the mica and all mica mining privileges as hereinafter set forth, upon the following described lands in Macon County, North Carolina:

> All of the Allman Cove Property formerly owned by M. D. Billings and now owned by Eliza Cobb Grist, including all the lands owned by Eliza Cobb Grist and all mineral rights and mining privileges owned by her in parts of said tract heretofore conveyed, except all lands and mineral rights lying on the South side of Allman Cove Branch.

The terms and conditions of this lease are as follows:

1. Parties of the second part shall have the right under the terms hereof to enter upon said property and explore, prospect for, mine, dig, mill, process and remove all mica now in, under or upon the above described lands; to construct such roads or trails, and erect such structures and buildings upon said property as may be necessary or convenient to properly conduct mining operations, and the right to use the water in any stream upon said land for said mining operations.

2. Parties of the second part agree to pay to parties of the first part the following royalty: Twelve and one-half ($12\frac{1}{2}$) per cent of the gross selling price of all mica recovered from said property. Parties of the second part agree to pay to parties of the first part a minimum royalty of Fifteen ($15.00) Dollars each month, the first such payment to be made on or before the 10th day of December, 1952, and a minimum royalty of the sum of Fifteen ($15.00) Dollars to be paid on or before the 10th day of each month thereafter; and should they fail to pay said minimun royalty, the parties of the first part may by giving parties of the second part written notice cancel said lease.

3. Parties of the second part agree to make all royalty payments monthly, on or before the 10th day of each calendar month on all mica sold the preceding month.

4. Parties of the second part agree to keep a correct and itemized record of all sales, which record shall be open for inspection of parties of the first part, and parties of the second part shall furnish to parties of the first part at the time of each monthly payment a copy of each sales report or invoice.

5. The duration of this lease shall be three (3) years from the date hereof, but it is understood and agreed that if mining operations upon said property shall prove profitable, then parties of the second part shall have the right to renew this lease for one (1) year at the end of said time, provided that they shall have operated the mine continuously for the preceding eight (8) months.

6. As a part of this lease, parties of the first part give and grant unto the parties of the second part such necessary right or way, as the parties of the first part own or have power to convey, to build such

trails or roads upon said property as may be necessary for the installation of machinery or the proper operation of the mines.

7. It is mutually agreed by the parties hereto that this lease shall take the place of a lease from parties of the first part to Parks Brendle and Frank Brendle, dated ~~November 7~~ MARCH 18, 1952, and recorded in the office of Register of Deeds for Macon County, North Carolina, in Deed Book C-6, page 22, and that said lease is hereby cancelled.

8. So long as this lease shall be in effect the parties of the second part shall operate the mines in such manner as not to unnecessarily damage the property for further operations, and shall keep the mines properly timbered and either remove all muck as they operate or place it on well timbered lofts.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said mica and mining privileges hereinabove set forth according to the terms hereof, unto the said parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns, to their only use and behoof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Eliza Cobb Grist (SEAL)

Paul L. Grist (SEAL)

Parks Brendle (SEAL)

Frank Brendle (SEAL)

Roy R. Foule (SEAL)

NORTH CAROLINA
MACON COUNTY

Personally appeared before me this day ELIZA COBB GRIST and husband PAUL GRIST, and PARKS BRENDLE, FRANK BRENDLE and ROY H. FOUTS, who acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein expressed.

WITNESS my hand and notarial seal, this 22nd day of November, 1952.

Cecile Gibson
Notary Public, Macon County, N. C.
My Commission Expires December 22, 1953

**NORTH CAROLINA, Macon County.**

The foregoing certificate of Cecile Gibson Notary Public of Macon County, State of N. C., attested by his/her notarial seal, is adjudged to be correct.

Let the instrument, with the certificates, be registered.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 25 day of November 1952

Kate M. Gee
CLERK SUPERIOR COURT.

Roy H. Foute

Filed for registration on the 25th day of November 1952, at 9:30 o'clock A M., and registered and verified in the office of the Register of Deeds for Macon County in Book No. C-6, Page 120

This 25 day of November 1952

Lake Y. Shope
Register of Deeds for Macon County

Reg 2.00
Notary .25
$2.25

NORTH CAROLINA
MACON COUNTY

For and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar to us in hand paid, we the undersigned, do hereby transfer and assign unto Roy H. Fouts all our right, title and interest in and to a certain lease agreement entered into by and between Eliza Cobb Grist and husband Paul Grist, parties of the first part, and Parks Brendle and Frank Brendle and Roy H. Fouts, parties of the second part, dated November 8, 1952, and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for Macon County, North Carolina, in Deed Book C-5, page 120.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 21st day of February, 1953.

Parks Brendle (SEAL)
Frank Brendle (SEAL)

NORTH CAROLINA
MACON COUNTY

Personally appeared before me this day Parks Brendle and Frank Brendle, who acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein expressed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal, this 21 day of February, 1953.

Lucile Gibson
Notary Public, Macon County, N. C.
My Commission Expires December 22, 1953.

Filed for registration on the 27 day of February, 1953, at 2:00 o'clock P. M., and registered and verified in the office of the Register of Deeds for Macon County in Book No. C-6, Page 122

This 27 day of February, 1953

Jake Shaw
Register of Deeds for Macon County

NORTH CAROLINA, Macon County.

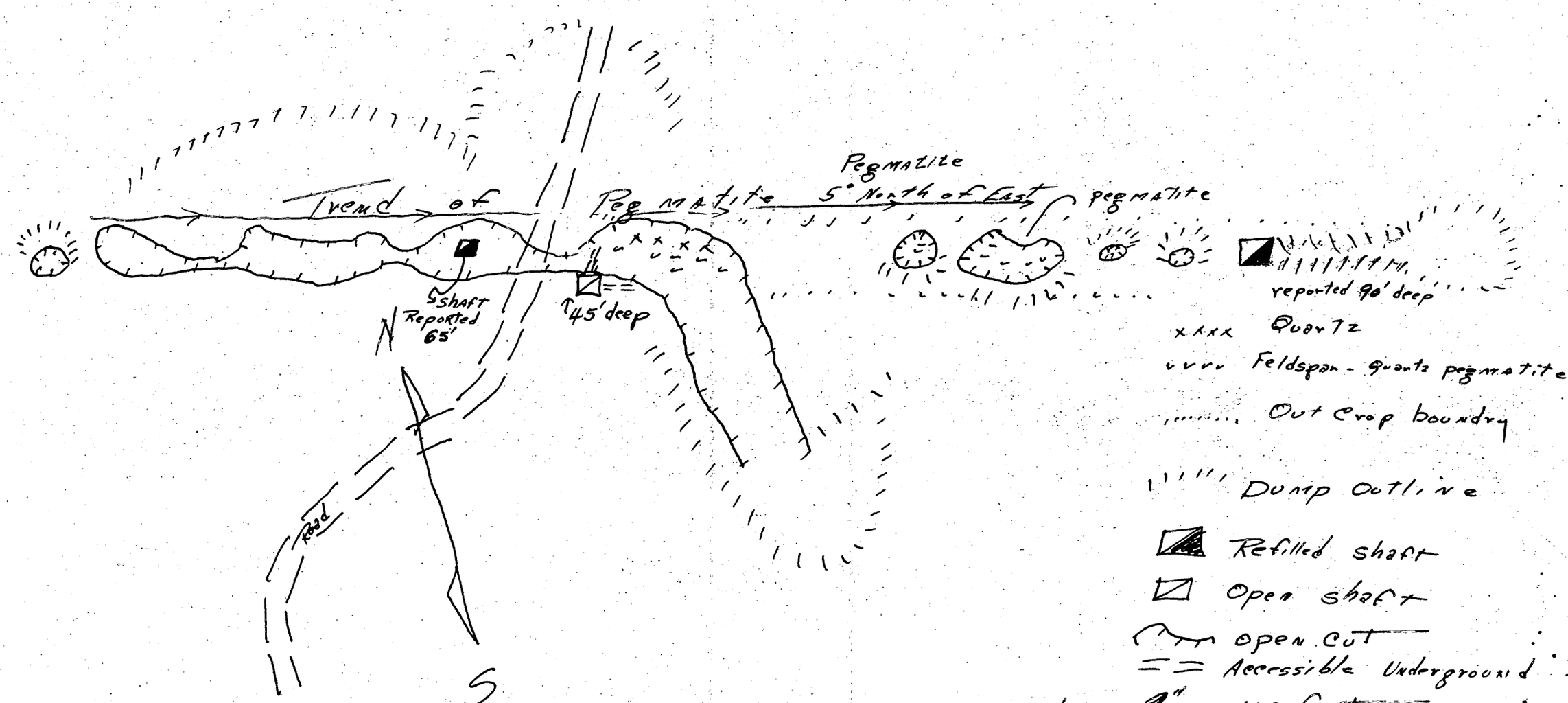
The foregoing certificate of Cecile Gibson, Notary Public of Macon County, State of N. C., attested by his/her notarial seal, is adjudged to be correct.

Let the instrument, with the certificates, be registered.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 27 day of February 1953

Kate McGee
CLERK SUPERIOR COURT.

MAP




Allman Cove Mine, Macon County, North Carolina

dmcr 3-5-19

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 8-22-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| MIS-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 169.25 | $ 1030.69 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Douts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] S. Burleson | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 8-29-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A3[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| NC-A-102A | SDA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 809.12 | $ 843.11 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Ponto
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Doulan Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Dolegh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 9-6-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | GPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 140.00 | $ 1050.00 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Ray L. Poole
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Coleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 9-12-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: DR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| MIS-3-1640 | SPD[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [ ] PROGRAM A [X] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 4580.00 | $ 711.12 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Ed S. Durleson | [signature] | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 9-13-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AB[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 107.00 | $ 804.85 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy E. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 600

Project Summary Report

By: Walter C. Anderson May 10, 1954

1. DMEA Docket No. 2917 - Mica
Contract No. Idm-E561
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina

Operator: Roy Herbert Fouts
Franklin, North Carolina

Operator's property rights:
Lease and option - dated November 8, 1952
Owner's Consent to Lien dated February 21, 1953

2. Contract - dated July 2, 1953

Work authorized:

| | |
|---|---|
| Enlarging existing shaft - 48 feet @ $30.00/ft. | $1,440.00 |
| Deepening shaft - 52 feet @ $42.00/ft. | 2,184.00 |
| Timberging shaft from 48 ft. point - 52 ft. @ $8.00/ft. | 416.00 |
| Drifting 100 feet @ $35.00/ft. | 3,500.00 |
| Total estimated cost | $7,540.00 |
| Government participation @ 90% | $6,786.00 |

Amendments:

No. 1 - 3/1/54. Extends completion date from 8 months to 10 months.

No. 2 - 3/16/54. Wherever it appears in the contract, "drifting" is changed to "Crosscut and/or drift".

Work completed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Enlarging shaft - 48 ft. at $30.00/ft. | $1,440.00 |
| Deepening shaft - 52 ft. @ $42.00/ft. | 2,184.00 |
| Timbering shaft - 16 ft. @ $8.00/ft. | 128.00 |
| Crosscutting and/or drifting 100 ft. @ $35.00/ft. | 3,500.00 |
| Total accepted cost | $7,252.00 |
| Government participation @ 90% | $6,526.80 |

Work started on July 20, 1953, and was completed on February 26, 1954. 155.67 pounds of mica worth $2,773.43 was sold to the Government during project and a considerable amount has not yet been trimmed.

Field Team Final Report received March 26, 1954
Operator's Final Report received May 5, 1954.

3. Audit - Report of Review issued April 26, 1954 (no exceptions).

| | |
|---|---|
| Total accepted cost | $7,252.00 |
| Government participation | $6,526.80 |

4. Certification of Discovery March 1, 1954

| Reserves | Lbs. Book Mica | Lbs Trimmed Strategic Mica |
|---|---|---|
| Indicated (above 95 foot level) | 15,000 | 1,500 |
| Inferred (95-150 foot level) | 60,000 | 6,000 |

5. Comments:

How conducted - Efficiently, economically and progress was good at all times.

Operation - good. Operator conducted a well planned, systematic operation.

Engineering - Shaft was well located and the direction and extent of drifting well planned. Operator's reporting - narrative portions of interim reports were somewhat inadequate. Final report was well done.

Geologic premises - The premise that the mica bearing pegmatite would continue in depth proved right, although it is considerable less thick at the bottom.

Geologic criteria upon which work was based:

1. Pegmatite 20 to 30 ft. thick.
2. Well-defined quartz mass 2 to 3 ft. thick in middle of pegmatite.
3. Flat, hard, clear, dark-rum mica.
4. Produced mica during World War II worth $3,468.54.

Criteria developed during project:

1. Conformable pegmatite 20 feet thick.
2. Large and better than average quality mica books occurring throughout the pegmatite.

Future possibilities: The Operator is now mining on his own and seems likely to have good operation.

Recommendations:

Nonmetallic Minerals Division concurs with the Field Team that certification of discovery should be made.

The Bureau of Mines and Geological Survey also concur.

DMEA Form 18
Feb. 58

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

ANALYSIS OF SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF CERTIFIED PROJECT

Prepare in duplicate. File original in Official Docket. Send copy

To: Statistics Branch (Code 210)

From: Division of Nonmetallic Minerals

Report Period: 1/1/58 - 7/1/58

| DMEA No. | Operator | Contract No. |
|---|---|---|
| 2917 | Roy H. Fouts | Idm-E561 |

ORE ESTIMATES Mica - Run of Mine

| | Tons | Analysis | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMEA | 150 | @ $600 | $90,000 |
| Operator to date | --- | | |
| Total | 150 | | |
| Production to date | 106 | @ $600 | $63,590 (1) |
| Ore in ground | 114 | @ $600 | |

INVESTMENT

| Type | Size | | Feet | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shafts | | | | |
| Winzes | | | | |
| Drifts and Crosscuts | 5 x 7 | | 192 | $6,720 |
| Raises | | | | |
| Drilling | Type | | | |
| Rehabilitation | Description | | | |

FACILITIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mine Plant | | |
| Mill | | |
| Roads | | |

REMARKS

(1) Does not include 16 Tons of scrap - $481.26

Prepared by Lawrence G. Houk Date

31398

$6,786 $7,540 $6,526.80

ANALYSIS: ~~Book mica @ $12.00/lb~~

| ORE | MICA MR DMEA | OPERATOR | TOTAL | PRODUCTION | AVAILABLE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MINERAL | | | | | |
| Mica | ~~7,500 lbs~~ | | | ~~4,850 lbs~~ | |
| | 300,000 lbs | | 300,000 | 202,000 | 98,000 |

See top of sheet

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
IN REPLY REFER TO:
O. M. E
RECEIVED MAY 22 1961

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 5/23 | gad | 220 |
| | on leave | ~~110~~ |
| 5/23 | [illegible] | 800 |
| | gad | 500 |
| | | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |

May 18, 1961

Report of Inspection of Certified Project *

R. H. Fouts

Allman Cove mine, Macon County, N. C.
DMEA 2917 E561

The Allman Cove mine is being worked by Roy Fouts of Franklin, N. C. Work is being done in a combined stope and shaft that is 210 feet deep. Two mica shoots that plunge nearly vertically have been followed down in the stope for about 100 feet. This shaft is 200 feet east of the DMEA shaft.

Frank G. Lesure

Date Inspected
26 April 1961

* Assoc. contribution paid in full 3/13/61.
Falbert
5/23/61

MME Form 18
10-60

OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION

ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL REPORT
OF CERTIFIED PROJECT OR PROJECT UNDER ROYALTY AGREEMENT

Division of Minerals prepares in duplicate, files original in official docket, and sends copy -

To: (1) Code 110 (for verification or adjustment)
(2) Code 210

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | To | Report Period 5-1-61 |
| Docket No. 2917 | Operator R. H. Fouts | | Contract No. E 561 |

| ORE ESTIMATES | Original DMEA or OME (From Final Report) | Revised DMEA or OME | Found by Operator after DMEA-OME work |
|---|---|---|---|
| Analysis | | | |
| Tons Found | 150 | | |
| Tons Produced (Ore or Concentrate) | | | |
| Previously Reported | 106 | | |
| This Period | | | |
| Tons Remaining | 44 | | |

Comments of Analyst:

Mine Operating in April, 1961
Government contribution paid in full 3/13/61

Prepared by W R Greenwald Date 5/26/61

82444-60

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 3/13 | gad | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

MAR 13 1961

Memorandum

To: Chief, Fiscal Section
Division of Administrative Services
Office of the Secretary

From: E. D. Talbert, Acting Chief (Signed) E. D. Talbert
Contract Administration and Audit Division

Subject: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Attached for deposit to the subject DMEA account under symbol 14X4401 as a royalty receipt is Moody Mica Mine's check no. 1803, dated March 10, 1961, drawn in the amount of $1,108.65 on The Bank of Franklin, Franklin, N. C.

This check is in payment of delinquent royalties due the Government under the subject contract.

Attachment

EDTalbert/ama
March 13, 1961

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division
Acting Field Officer, Region IV (2)

43683

| OFFICIAL FILE COPY O. M. E RECEIVED MAR 13 1961 | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
| 3-13 | gad | VVO |
| 3/13 | [illegible] | 800 |
| 3/13 | S.P.H. | 500 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

P. O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.
March 10, 1961

Mr. Frank E. Johnson
Acting Director
Office of Minerals Exploration
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, N. C.
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Sir:

In compliance with my letter to you dated February 16, 1961 I agreed to liquidate my obligation to you by April, 1961 in payments of $550.00 and $558.65 respectively but inasmuch as our sales prohibited us from paying the $550.00 on or before March 1, 1961, I have decided to liquidate the entire balance with monies from another source.

Enclosed is a check in the amount of $1,108.65.
I am

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

Roy H. Fouts

RHF:mmp

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 3/3 | Talbert | 800 |
| 3/3 | Holt | 500 |
| | | 500 |
| 3/3 | Lefkowitz | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| | | |
| 3/3 | gad | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |

MAR 3 1961

Mr. Roy Herbert Fouts
P. O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

By letter dated February 9, 1961, I advised you that further collection action in the matter of your indebtedness under the referenced contract would be withheld provided that the balance due was liquidated by payment of $550.00 on or before March 1, 1961, and $558.65 on or before April 1, 1961. By letter dated February 16 you promised to comply with this schedule.

It was hoped that payments would be received as promised, thereby alleviating the need for additional collection action and probable further costs to you. To this date, however, you have failed to make the payment of $550.00 promised for March 1.

This office has been extremely lenient in the matter of enforcing collection of the royalty due on your account, which has been in a delinquent status for almost the entire period since you resumed operations of the mine. I trust, therefore, that you will favor us with a prompt remittance of the entire balance due of $1,108.65 in order that this account may be closed without further action.

If full payment is not received before April 1, 1961, I will have no alternative but to refer the matter to the Comptroller General of the United States.

Sincerely yours,

(signed) FRANK E. JOHNSON

Acting Director

EDTalbert/ama
March 3, 1961

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division
Acting Field Officer, Region IV (2)

43683

Depot Street

Phone LA 4-3315

# Apex Minerals Corporation

MINERS - MANUFACTURERS - PROCESSORS

Feldspar — Quartz — Mica — Crushed Stone — Vermiculite

GENERAL OFFICE

FRANKLIN, NORTH CAROLINA

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E
RECEIVED FEB 17 1961

| DATE | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2/17 | Coe | 210 |
| 2/20 | Coe | 800 |
| | | 120 |
| 2/21 | Holt | 500 |
| | S.P.H. | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |

February 16, 1961

Mr. Frank E. Johnson
Office of Mineral Exploration
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine Holt
Macon County, N. C.
Contract Idm-E561
and
DMEA-3000 (Mica)
B. T. R. Mining Co.
Terrell Bryson Mine Murphy
Macon County, N. C.
Contract Idm-E557

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Received your letter of February 9, 1961 and will comply with your suggestion to liquidate the balance of $1,108.65 due out of the first referenced contract by payment of $550.00 on or before March 1, 1961 and $558.65 on April 1, 1961.

Replying to your letter of January 5, 1961 regarding operations under the second referenced contract , please contact B-K Associates, Inc., Franklin, N. C., c/o Clyde Drake and he will furnish you with sales information and make payment of royalty as he is handling the bookkeeping. My capacity with this firm is consulting engineer. We have the mine in operation and it is producing worthwhile amounts of sheet mica which is being sold to General Services Administration.

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

Roy H. Fouts
Consulting Engineer

See E. Talbert's letter Feb. 20/61

RHF:mmp

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 2/8 | Talbert | 800 |
| | Wrammel | 500 |
| | | 500 |
| 2/9 | Jetinger | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| | | |
| | | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |

FEB 9 1961

Mr. Roy Herbert Fouts
P. O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561
and
DMEA-3000 (Mica)
B. T. R. Mining Company
Terrell Bryson Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E557

Dear Mr. Fouts:

Receipt is acknowledged of your February 3 letter enclosing a $500.00 check in partial liquidation and proposing monthly payments for liquidation of the remainder of your indebtedness for delinquent royalty under the first referenced contract.

As was explained in our November 29 and January 9 letters, this office does not have the authority to postpone indefinitely such action as may be necessary to enforce the collection of monies properly due the Government under exploration project contracts. In your case we have been exceptionally lenient. Your account has been in a delinquent status for about one and one-half years.

We will defer, however, further collection actions or legal proceedings, which may result in costs and interest charges to you, provided that we receive by return mail a letter:

(1) Promising to liquidate the balance of $1,108.65 due under the first referenced contract by payment of $550.00 on or before March 1, 1961, and $558.65 on or before April 1, 1961; and
(2) Replying to our January 5 letter regarding operations under the second referenced contract.

Sincerely yours,

EDTalbert/ama
February 8, 1961

(signed) FRANK E. JOHNSON

Acting Director

Copy to: Docket - DMEA-2917
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division
Acting Field Officer, Region IV (2)

43683

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E
RECEIVED FEB 7

| DATE | INITIALS | |
|---|---|---|
| 2-7 | gad | 200 |
| 2-8 | [illegible] | 800 |
| | | 500 |
| | | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

P. O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.
February 3, 1961

Mr. Frank E. Johnson
Acting Director
Office of Mineral Exploration
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: DMEA-2917(Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, N. C.
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of November 29, 1960 and January 9, 1961 on the above subject and note very carefully what you have to say.

We are enclosing an itemized sales through October 15, November 15, and December 15, 1960. This includes all sales made and monies received on dates indicated.

Enclosed is a check in the amount of $500.00 to be applied against the balance.

We will do out utmost to liquidate the remainder at the rate of $300.00 to $500.00 per month and possibly more if favorable mining conditions continue.

We are

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

Roy Herbert Fouts

RHF:mmp
Enc: Statement of October 15, 1960
Statement of November, 15, 1960
Statement of December 15, 1960
Check

Check forwarded to Dept Min Eng.

Address of Mr. & Mrs. Grist

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED FEB 7 1961

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

December, 1960

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Grist
Route # 1
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine for the period ending December 15, 1960.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 11-18-60 | 104.82 lbs. | Final Pay. | $ 715.90 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 11-21-60 | 125.69 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,295.79 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 11-28-60 | 116.93 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,141.33 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 11-29-60 | 100.24 lbs. | Final Pay. | 750.89 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 12-5-60 | 116.49 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,027.04 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 12-7-60 | 124.77 lbs. | Final Pay. | 850.92 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 12-12-60 | 103.44 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,073.57 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 12-13-60 | 116.29 lbs. | Final Pay. | 817.31 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 12-15-60 | 287.10 lbs. | Final Pay. | 1,502.45 |

Franklin Minerals Products Co. 1,520 lbs. @ $32.00 per ton _____ 76.00

Total _____ $9,251.20

12½% of $9,251.20 = $1,156.40. A check for this amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

RHF:mmp

COPY

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Camden Mine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 11-1-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]-101(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-102 | [illegible]-101(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .45 | $ 70.00 | $ 31.50 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 12.50 | 40.00 | 500.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 28.57 | 17.70 | 502.15 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .33 | 31.90 | 10.62 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 6.50 | 18.25 | 118.13 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 49.00 | 7.55 | 369.95 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .20 | 6.85 | 1.92 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 5.03 | 4.00 | 20.12 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | |
|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 104.62 LBS. | $ [illegible] |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | $ [illegible] |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | [illegible] |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | $ [illegible] |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
3 GS & D 32.52

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 100.62 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .50 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 105.12 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Guy C. Ross
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. D. McKinney

DATE: 11-16-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 11-21-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted]-4-103A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 125.69 | $ 1295.79 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVI[illegible] ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE [illegible]HASED: 11-28-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted]-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 116.93 | $ 1141.33 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 11-20-[illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]-103(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-1-1[illegible] | [illegible]-103(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 1.62 | $ 70.00 | $ 113.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 11.72 | 40.00 | 468.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 50.34 | 17.70 | 937.02 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .44 | 31.90 | 14.04 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 6.91 | 18.25 | 126.11 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 60.53 | 7.55 | 456.99 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .10 | 6.85 | 1.23 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 2.15 | 4.00 | 8.60 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 100.24 LBS. $ 1023.14

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1023.14

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 272.25

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 750.89

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
S 69 C D 49.50

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 100.20 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .00 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 100.30 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy L. Parks
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

J. D. McKinney

DATE 11-20-[illegible]

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Farmer Mine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 12-9-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 116.49 | $ 1027.04 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy B. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 11-21-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AB3-110(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| RMS-4-102A | SBAR-110(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.00 | $ 70.00 | $ 140.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 18.88 | 40.00 | 755.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 35.12 | 17.70 | 621.62 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .94 | 31.90 | 29.99 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 9.23 | 18.25 | 169.36 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 54.68 | 7.55 | 412.83 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .04 | 14.80 | .59 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .63 | 6.85 | 4.32 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 3.20 | 4.00 | 12.80 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* | 124.77 LBS. | $ 2146.71 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 2146.71 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 1295.79 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 850.92 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
B GS & D 44.00

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 124.77 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .92 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 125.69 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. P. McKinney

DATE: 12-7-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 12-12-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A29[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| BMO-4-102A | 87A[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 103.44 | $ 1073.59 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Corpus Christi, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 11-2060

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AA3-116(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-1024 | [illegible]-116(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.27 | $ 70.00 | $ 159.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 16.00 | 40.00 | 656.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 28.05 | 17.70 | 496.88 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .05 | 31.90 | 27.12 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 10.03 | 18.25 | 183.09 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 53.94 | 7.55 | 407.25 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .10 | 14.80 | 1.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .05 | 6.85 | 3.02 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 3.59 | 4.00 | 14.36 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* | 110.29 LBS. | $ 1950.04 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 1950.04 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 1101.33 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 847.31 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & D 40.33

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 110.29 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .04 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 110.33 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy D. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. P. McKinney

DATE: 12-13-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Graves Mine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 9-12-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 10.41 | 40.00 | 416.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 64.41 | 17.70 | 1140.00 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .93 | 31.90 | 11.17 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 20.53 | 18.25 | 320.07 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 140.25 | 7.55 | 1120.00 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 3.57 | 6.85 | 24.57 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 30.56 | 4.00 | 122.24 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* | 237.10 LBS. | $ 3361.57 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | 1160.00 |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 2213.57 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 711.12 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 1502.45 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

3 65 & 3 26.00

Stumpage 4.23

Washer 79.00

Scrap 3367.23

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 237.10 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | 13.37 |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | [illegible] |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | 229.03 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 4500.00 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy B. Ponto
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

J. D. McKinney

DATE

12-15-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E
RECEIVED FEB 7 1961

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

P. O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.
November, 1960

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Grist
Route # 1
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine for the period ending November 15, 1960:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 10-17-60 | 144.50 lbs. | Initial Pay. | $ 1,676.45 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 10-21-60 | 112.23 lbs. | Final Pay. | 816.85 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 10-24-60 | 135.57 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,345.86 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 10-27-60 | 143.81 lbs. | Final Pay. | 1,387.44 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 10-31-60 | 135.19 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,452.79 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 11-4-60 | 135.17 lbs. | Final Pay. | 1,075.31 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 11-7-60 | 105.12 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 887.69 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 11-14-60 | 100.30 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 872.25 |
| GEN. "Serv. Adm. | 11-14-60 | 134.87 lbs. | Final Pay. | 1,060.54 |
| Franklin Mineral Products 3,950 lbs. @ $32.00 per ton | | | | 39.50 |
| Total---------- | | | | $10,614.68 |

12½% of $10,614.68 = $1,326.84. A check for this amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

RHF:mmp

COPY

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 10-17-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 144.50 | $ 1670.48 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Guy E. Deuto
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchman

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Mtn., N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 10-10-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[illegible]-69(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102[illegible]

LOT NUMBER: SPA-60(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 3.07 | $ 70.00 | $ 270.90 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 13.15 | 40.00 | 526.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 26.41 | 17.70 | 467.46 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.17 | 31.90 | 37.32 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 9.62 | 18.25 | 175.22 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 43.69 | 7.55 | 329.86 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .08 | 14.80 | .64 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .56 | 6.85 | 3.84 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 7.53 | 4.00 | 30.12 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 112.23 LBS. $ 1[illegible]0.40

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1[illegible]0.45

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 1[illegible]3.03

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 5[illegible]6.05

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Alarm Cove Mtn, Macon County, N. C.
S G S & D 59.70

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 112.23 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .51 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 112.74 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy D. Coats
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

J. P. McKinney

DATE 10-21-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Cynwyd Phila, Pa.

DATE PURCHASED: 10-24-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Alabama Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 139.97 | $ 1335.00 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Rowe
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Leslie Dorman

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] D. Darlesen | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 10-17-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]-74(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102[illegible]

LOT NUMBER: [illegible]-74(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 10.10 | $ 70.00 | $ 711.20 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 25.10 | 40.00 | 1047.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [illegible] | 17.70 | [illegible] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 2.10 | 31.90 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 11.50 | 18.25 | 209.88 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 101.01 | 7.55 | 301.17 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .09 | 14.80 | .74 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .70 | 6.85 | 4.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 7.[illegible] | 4.00 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[illegible] Cove Mine, [illegible] County, N. C.
[illegible] 40.03

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 140.01 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .09 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 140.50 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[illegible] D. [illegible]
[illegible], N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

[illegible]

DATE 10-27-[illegible]

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

DATE PURCHASED: 10-31-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-102A | [illegible] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cave Mine, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 105.20 | $ 1452.70 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy L. Ponce
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Walsh Adams

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: [illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.02 | $ 70.00 | $ 197.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 23.75 | 40.00 | 950.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 30.01 | 17.70 | 530.44 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .97 | 31.90 | 11.60 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 11.37 | 18.25 | 207.52 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 37.00 | 7.55 | [illegible] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .22 | 6.85 | 1.50 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 11.53 | 4.00 | 22.12 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 139.17 LBS. $ 2421.17

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 2421.17

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 1347.66

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 1073.51

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Island Cove Mica, Macon County, N. C.

1 CS 6 D 44.67

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 139.17 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .40 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 139.57 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy E. Coats
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. P. [illegible]

DATE: 11-4-63

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 11-7-69

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mica, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 103.12 | $ 007.60 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Ray L. Ponte
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Ralph Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [redacted]

DATE PURCH[redacted]: 11-14-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted]-A-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[redacted], Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| [redacted] | $ [redacted] |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[redacted]
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: [redacted]

TITLE *(Type or print)*: [redacted]

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | [redacted] |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible], N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 10-31-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-102A | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 6.12 | $ 70.00 | $428.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 19.17 | 40.00 | 766.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 32.10 | 17.70 | 568.23 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.01 | 31.90 | 57.74 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 13.79 | 18.25 | 250.70 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 53.31 | 7.55 | 402.60 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .19 | 14.80 | 2.22 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .72 | 6.85 | 4.93 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 7.60 | 4.00 | 30.70 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | |
|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [illegible] LBS. | $2513.33 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | $2513.33 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | 1452.70 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | $1060.64 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[illegible], Macon County, N. C.
S CO G D 42.00

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 194.07 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .92 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 195.19 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[illegible]
[illegible], N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible] 11-12-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E
RECEIVED FEB 7 1961

| DATE | INITIALS | CO... |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

P. O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
October, 1960

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Grist
Route # 1
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine for the period ending October 15, 1960.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-19-60 | 109.18 lbs. | Initial Pay. | $ 817.17 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-21-60 | 162.61 lbs. | Final Pay. | 755.17 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-21-60 | 108.68 lbs. | Final Pay. | 612.19 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-22-60 | 144.15 lbs. | Final Pay. | 691.35 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-26-60 | 108.07 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,161.50 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-29-60 | 108.69 lbs. | Final Pay. | 799.33 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-29-60 | 106.57 lbs. | Final Pay. | 580.42 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 10-3-60 | 122.74 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,225.84 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 10-7-60 | 107.73 lbs. | Final Pay. | 1,236.00 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 10-10-60 | 112.74 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,073.61 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 10-14-60 | 122.09 lbs. | Final Pay. | 1,149.58 |
| Sam Duncan 990 lbs. @ $ .05 per lb. | | | | 49.50 |
| Franklin Mineral Products 5,235 lbs. @ $32.00 per ton | | | | 83.76 |
| Total---------- | | | | $10,235.42 |

12½% of $10,235.42 = $1,279.43. A check for this amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

RHF/mmp

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Cerro Rio G. N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 9-19-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Alum Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 109.10 | $ 617.17 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy C. Dunn
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Deleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 8-22-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A83-94(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DHS-4-1028 | CEAP-34(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .42 | $ 70.00 | $ 29.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 7.30 | 40.00 | 292.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 28.67 | 17.70 | 503.92 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.23 | 31.90 | 39.22 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 11.56 | 18.25 | 210.08 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 62.97 | 7.55 | 526.42 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .65 | 14.80 | 9.77 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 9.47 | 6.85 | 37.47 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 24.23 | 4.00 | 96.92 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 162.61 LBS. | $ 1851.66 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 1851.66 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 1096.49 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 755.17 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

D GS G D 22.23

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 162.61 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .64 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 163.25 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy B. Doute

Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 9-21-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Forest Mine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 6-23-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]-30(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-102A | [illegible]-30(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 1.54 | $ 70.00 | $ 107.80 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 7.71 | 40.00 | 308.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 16.02 | 17.70 | 283.55 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 2.57 | 31.90 | 81.98 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 11.94 | 18.25 | 217.91 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 42.44 | 7.55 | 320.42 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .53 | 14.80 | 7.84 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 8.31 | 6.85 | 56.92 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 17.62 | 4.00 | 70.48 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 100.60 LBS. $ 1455.30

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1455.30

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 843.11

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 612.19

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
S GS & D 23.25

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 100.60 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .48 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 100.12 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy L. Ponte
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 9-21-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [ ] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: [illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | [illegible] | $ 70.00 | $ [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [illegible] | 40.00 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [illegible] | 17.70 | [illegible] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | [illegible] | 31.90 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [illegible] | 18.25 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [illegible] | 7.55 | [illegible] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | [illegible] | 14.80 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | [illegible] | 6.85 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [illegible] | 4.00 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [ ] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [ ] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[illegible] Cove Mine, [illegible] County, N. C.
[illegible] 10.72

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | [illegible] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | [illegible] |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | [illegible] |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

[illegible] N. [illegible]
[illegible], N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible]

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 9-26-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted]-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 108.07 | $ 1161.50 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Foute
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 9-19-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]-31(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: [illegible]-31(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 1.42 | $ 70.00 | $ 99.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 12.93 | 40.00 | 517.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 25.00 | 17.70 | 442.50 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .50 | 31.90 | 15.95 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 6.50 | 18.25 | 120.27 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 52.65 | 7.55 | 397.57 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .32 | 6.85 | 2.12 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 10.95 | 4.00 | 42.30 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 100.00 LBS. $1010.50

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $1010.50

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 317.17

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 693.33

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
S 68 D 39.09

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 100.00 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .00 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 100.10 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy D. Sutton
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 9-29-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: [illegible]-15-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]-47(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-132A | [illegible]-47(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .[illegible] | $ 70.00 | $ [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 9.37 | 40.00 | 374.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 15.[illegible] | 17.70 | 300.02 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .[illegible] | 31.90 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 12.[illegible] | 18.25 | 250.50 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 45.20 | 7.55 | 341.19 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .53 | 14.80 | 7.84 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 2.50 | 6.85 | 17.13 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 17.50 | 4.00 | 70.24 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
B C S G B 24.00

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 100.97 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .03 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 107.00 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[illegible] D. Davis
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible]-22-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Bryson City, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 10-3-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| MS-4-102A | GPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 122.75 | $ 1229.84 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy E. Route
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Dallas Dickman

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 9-23-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 6.73 | $ 70.00 | $ 471.19 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 22.34 | 40.00 | 893.60 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 39.53 | 17.70 | 700.21 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .61 | 31.90 | 19.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 3.13 | 18.25 | 57.13 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 34.73 | 7.55 | 262.44 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .03 | 6.85 | .19 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | .06 | 4.00 | 9.44 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | |
|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 107.75 LBS. | $2397.50 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | $2397.50 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | 1101.50 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | $1296.00 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

S 69 G D 69.01

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 107.75 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .25 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 108.07 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Guy R. Jones
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 10-7-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 10-10-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 112.74 | $ 1073.61 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Youts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [ ] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 10-2-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | [illegible] | $ 70.00 | $ [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [illegible] | 40.00 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [illegible] | 17.70 | [illegible] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | [illegible] | 31.90 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [illegible] | 18.25 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [illegible] | 7.55 | [illegible] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | [illegible] | 14.80 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | [illegible] | 6.85 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [illegible] | 4.00 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Island Cove Mine, Mason County, W. Va.
[illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | [illegible] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | [illegible] |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | [illegible] |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

[illegible]
[illegible], W. Va.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible]

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 2/7 | gad | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

FEB 7 1961

Memorandum

To: Chief, Fiscal Section
Division of Administrative Services
Office of the Secretary

From: E. D. Talbert, Acting Chief (Signed) E. D. Talbert
Contract Administration and Audit Division

Subject: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Attached for deposit to the subject DMEA account under symbol 14X4401 as a royalty receipt is Moody Mica Mine's check no. 1745, dated February 3, 1961, drawn in the amount of $500.00 on The Bank of Franklin, Franklin, North Carolina.

This check is in partial payment of Roy Herbert Fouts' indebtedness for delinquent royalty.

Attachment

EDTalbert/ama
February 7, 1961

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division
Acting Field Officer, Region IV (2)

43683

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 1/5 | Talbert | 800 |
| 1/5 | Holt | 500 |
| | Armand | 500 |
| 1/9 | Selfridge | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| | | |
| 1-9 | gad | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |

CERTIFIED MAIL
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

JAN 9 1961

Eliza Cobb Grist
Paul L. Grist
Route 1
Dillard, Georgia

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-8561

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Grist:

Enclosed is a copy of my letter of this date to Roy Herbert Fouts demanding payment within thirty days of delinquent royalty due the Government under provisions of the referenced exploration project contract.

In consideration of the contract and as an inducement to the Government to enter into it, an Owner's Consent to Lien was executed by you on February 21, 1953, to secure payment to the Government of the percentage royalty on production provided for under the terms of the contract. Under a provision of this document you granted to the Government a lien upon the land described therein and upon any production therefrom.

Accordingly, if the enclosed demand for payment of delinquent royalty ($1,168.24, plus royalty on sales subsequent to September 15, 1960) is not satisfied within thirty days, legal proceedings under this lien may be involved in whatever action the Comptroller General of the United States may initiate. Prompt payment will alleviate the need of such proceedings and probable further costs to all parties concerned.

Sincerely yours,

(signed) FRANK E. JOHNSON

Acting Director

Enclosure

EDTalbert/ama
January 3, 1961

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division
Acting Field Officer, Region IV (2)

43683

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 1/5 | Talbert | 800 |
| 1/5 | Holt | 500 |
| | Morrill | 500 |
| 1/9 | Selfridge | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| | | |
| 1-9 | gad | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |

JAN 9 1961

CERTIFIED MAIL
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
Post Office Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

By letter dated November 29, 1960, request was made for your prompt payment of the delinquent royalty due the Government under the referenced contract or a substantial partial payment coupled with the submission of an acceptable plan for the liquidation of the remainder. You also were requested to submit copies of the settlement sheets applicable to your August 22, August 29, September 6, September 12, September 13, and subsequent sales to the Spruce Pine Mica Purchase Depot. Neither a reply nor a remittance has been received.

As was stated in the November 29 letter, this office does not have the authority to postpone indefinitely such action as may be necessary to collect royalties properly due the Government. Accordingly, unless the amount due ($1,168.24, plus royalty on sales subsequent to September 15, 1960) is received within 30 days from the date of this letter, I will have no alternative but to report this indebtedness to the Comptroller General of the United States for such action as may be in the interest of the Government. Subsequent proceedings may result in further costs and inconvenience to you.

Sincerely yours,

(signed) FRANK E. JOHNSON

Acting Director

EDTalbert/ama
January 3, 1961

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division
Acting Field Officer, Region IV (2)
Mr. and Mrs. Grist

43683

**Post Office Department**
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, $300
(GPO)

DILLARD
JAN 12
5 PM
1961
GA

POSTMARK OF DELIVERING OFFICE

1

urn to Dept. of Interior
(NAME OF SENDER)

and Number,
st Office Box, } Office of Minerals Exploration

REGISTERED ARTICLE

No. 598107

INSURED PARCEL

No.

WASHINGTON, 25

D. C

DELIVERING EMPLOYEE

☐ Deliver ONLY to addressee

☐ Show address where delivered

---

*Received from the Postmaster the Registered or Insured Article, the number of which appears on the face of this return receipt.*

1 Eliza Cobb Grist & Paul L. Grist
(Signature or name of addressee)

2 Paul L. Grist
(Signature of addressee's agent—Agent should enter addressee's name on line ONE above)

*Date of delivery* JAN 12 1961, *19*

Form 3811
Rev. 4-54

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—12421-3

To: Eliza Cobb Grist & Paul L. Grist DMEA-2917
Idm-E561

DELIVERING EMPLOYEE

☐ Deliver ONLY to addressee

☐ Show address where delivered

---

*Received from the Postmaster the Registered or Insured Article, the number of which appears on the face of this return receipt.*

1 [illegible]

*(Signature or name of addressee)*

2 .....

*(Signature of addressee's agent—Agent should enter addressee's name on line ONE above)*

*Date of delivery* 1-12, 1961

**Form 3811**
Rev. 4-54

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—12421-3

To Roy H.Fouts DMEA-2917 Idm-E561

**Post Office Department**
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, $300
(GPO)

POSTMARK OF DELIVERING OFFICE

*Return to* Dept. of Interior
(NAME OF SENDER)

*Street and Number, or Post Office Box,* Office of Minerals Exploration

REGISTERED ARTICLE

No. 598106

INSURED PARCEL

No.

**WASHINGTON,** 25

**D. C.**

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 11/28 | Talbert | 800 |
| | | 500 |
| | Harvill | |
| 11/28 | Lefferdge | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| 11-29 | gad | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

NOV 29 1960

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
Post Office Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-3561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

By letter dated September 23, 1960, to the Acting Field Officer, Region IV, you submitted a check in the amount of $945.57 for the Government's percentage royalty on sales to the Spruce Pine Mica Purchase Depot during the period of January 21, 1960, to June 6, 1960. This remittance was applicable to full settlements on Lots Nos. 549, 574, 603, 621, 647, 670, 690, 711, 729, 754, 771, and 786, and initial payments on Lots Nos. 811, 847, 861, and 887.

At the same time you submitted the settlement sheets covering the above listed lots, plus those applicable to Lots Nos. 921, 922, 938, 2, 9, 16, 22, 28, and 31 sold to the Spruce Pine Mica Depot during the period of June 20, 1960, to August 15, 1960. Also submitted were copies of your monthly letters to Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grist reporting all sales of mica during the period of January 15, 1960, through September 15, 1960.

On the basis of these documents, as of September 15 you were indebted to the Government for royalty on sales as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | Final payments on Spruce Pine Mica Purchase Depot Lots Nos. 811, 847, 861, and 887 | $ 2,613.24 |
| (2) | Full settlements on Spruce Pine Mica Purchase Depot Lots Nos. 921, 922, 938, 2, 9, 16, 22, 28, and 31 | 15,903.06 |
| (3) | Initial payments on Spruce Pine Mica Purchase Depot sales on August 22, August 29, September 6, September 12, and September 13 | 4,502.38 |

43683

| | |
|---|---|
| (4) Commercial sales of punch, thins, and scrap during the period of January 15, 1960, through August 15, 1960 | $ 346.16 |
| Total | $23,364.84 |
| Royalty @ 5% | $ 1,168.24 |

Your September 28 letter stated that you were not in a position to pay the amount due on these sales but hoped to be in the very near future. As this Office does not have the authority to indefinitely postpone the collection of royalty due the Government, we will appreciate your prompt payment of the amount now due ($1,168.24, plus royalty on sales proceeds subsequent to September 15, 1960), or a substantial partial payment coupled with the submission of an acceptable plan for the orderly liquidation of the remainder.

Also, please submit copies of the settlement sheets covering the August 22, August 29, September 6, September 12, and September 13 sales (item 5 of the penultimate paragraph above), plus all subsequent sales to the Spruce Pine Mica Purchase Depot to the extent required for the percentage royalty thereon to fully repay the Government's contribution. This amount, as shown by our records, is computed as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Contribution repayable | $6,526.80 |
| Royalty paid through September 28, 1960 | 4,918.15 |
| Balance repayable | 1,608.65 |
| Additional royalty due on sales proceeds through September 15, 1960 | 1,168.24 |
| Maximum royalty due on sales subsequent to September 15, 1960 | $ 440.41 |

Sincerely yours,

(signed) FRANK E. JOHNSON

Acting Director

EDTalbert/ama
November 28, 1960

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division
Acting Field Officer, Region IV (2)

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 11/23 | [illegible] | 500 |
| | [illegible] | 500 |
| | | 800 |
| | | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| | | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
Post Office Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

In your letter of September 28, 1960, to Mr. Lawrence G. Houk, Acting Field Officer, Region IV, you stated you were not in a position to pay additional amounts but hoped to be in the near future. We will appreciate receiving your advice as to what arrangement you can make to complete payment of royalty due.

Payment was amount requested by Reg IV

Your attention is called to the settlement sheets and check submitted with your last remittance. The amount paid does not check with the amount due as indicated by these settlements. We assume the amount will balance out when the additional amount due is paid.

Sincerely yours,

Acting Director

JWAlt/FEJohnson/kb/gla
11-23-60
cc to: Director's Reading File
Region IV
Docket
Code 500
Chron
CA&A Division

43683

MME Form 7
(10-58)

Docket

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| | all | 500 |
| | Assigned | 500 |
| | to Tyler | 800 |
| 11/22 | Selfridge | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| | | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
Post Office Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

~~With reference to the subject completed certified contract, please advise us when we may expect to receive royalty payment for mica shipped to date from this property.~~

In your letter of September 28, 1960, to Mr. Lawrence G. Houk, Acting Field Officer, Region IV, you stated you were not in a position to pay additional amounts but hoped to be in the near future. We will appreciate receiving your advice as to what arrangements you can make to complete payment of royalty due.

~~An early reply will be appreciated.~~

Sincerely yours,

Acting Director

JWAlt:kb - 11-22-60
cc to: Director's reading file
Region IV
Docket
Code 500
Chron.

Your letter is noted. To the extent shown on the statement with your last remittance, the amount paid does not exceed the amount due as indicated by that statement. We assume this amount will balance out when the additional amount due is paid.

43683

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 10/4 | Houk | 124 |
| 10/5 | Selfridge | 120 |
| " | Johnson | 110 |
| 10-6 | gad | 220 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Region IV

OCT 5 1960

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
P. O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

Thank you for your letter of September 28, enclosing both your check of $945.57 for royalties covering mica sales, as indicated by our check at the Mica Purchasing Depot during the week of June 12, 1960, and the copies of settlement sheets to mid-September.

This payment on account meets with our approval, and we trust that you will be in a position to further reduce your obligation for royalty due in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Lawrence G. Houk

(LGH)

Lawrence G. Houk
Acting Field Officer

LGHouk:gad:kb - October 4, 1960
Copy to: Docket
CA&A Div.
500
Mr. Houk
Region IV (2)

43683

| OFFICIAL FILE COPY O. M. E. RECEIVED OCT 3 1960 | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
| 10-3 | gad | VVO |
| | [illegible] | 800 |
| | [illegible] | 500 |
| | | 225 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

October 3, 1960

Memorandum

To: Fiscal Section, Division of Administrative Services, Office of the Secretary

From: Acting Field Officer, Region IV

Subject: Royalty Payment
DMFA-2917 (Mica)
Roy H. Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-X561
14x4401 Revolving Fund

Attached is check No. 1357, dated September 28, 1960, in the amount of $945.57 for production from the subject contract thru June 12, 1960.

Lawrence G. Houk

Attachment

LGHouk:gad 10/3/60
Copy to: Washington Office
Mr. Houk

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
ROOM 1, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENNESSEE

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED OCT 1 1960

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 10/3 | Houk | 124 |

September 30, 1960

Memorandum

To: Lawrence G. Houk, Acting Field Officer, Region IV

From: V. J. Lynch, Knoxville Field Office

Subject: Royalty Payment - DMEA-2917, Idm-E561-mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Roy H. Fouts, Operator

Enclosed is a check in the amount of $945.57 received today from Mr. Roy H. Fouts along with settlement sheets.

I am sending this check directly to you as the settlement sheets and the check do not correspond.

V. J. Lynch

V. J. Lynch

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.
September 28, 1960

Mr. Laurence G. Houk
Actine Field Officer
Office of Mineral Exploration
Room 1, Post Office Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Houk:

I'm very sorry that I haven't written you before now, but it is not that I ignored your letter but I was not in a position to send you a payment.

Enclosed is an itemized statement of mica sold from the Allman Cove Mine through September 15, 1960 and a check in the amount of $945.57 due on sales covering your audit during the week of June 12, 1960. There is an additional amount due for punch and scrap for a period of your audit and also the balance through September 15, 1960.

We are not in a postion to pay the additional amounts but hope to be in the very near future.

Hoping that this meets with your approval. Best personal regards, we are

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

Roy H. Fouts

RHF:mmp

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
February 27, 1960

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Grist

Route # 1,

Dillard Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of Mica sold from your Allman Cove mine during the month ending February 15, 1960.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gen Service Adm 1-21-60 | - 63.68 lbs Initial Pay---- | $ 566.87 |
| Gen Service Adm 1-22-60 | - 37.81 lbs Final Pay------ | 233.76 |
| Milton Buchanan 1-25-60 | - 350 lbs Punch @ 6¢------- | 21.00 |
| Gen Service Adm 1-29-60 | - 55.38 lbs Initial Pay----- | 491.80 |
| Gen Service Adm 2-5-60 | - 63.68 lbs Final Pay------ | 567.27 |
| Gen Service Adm 2-10-60 | - 75.44 lbs Initial Pay---- | 718.60 |
| Gen Service Adm,2-15-60 | - 55.38 Final Pay---------- | 183.48 |
| | Total---------- | $ 2782.78 |

12½% of 2782.78=$348.84. A check of which that amount is attached.

Yours very truly,

ROY H. FOUTS

COPY

P. O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.
April 30, 1960

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grist
Route 1
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of mica sold from your Allman Cove mine during the month ending April 30, 1960:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 3-16-60 | 116.63 lbs | Final pay | $ 901.89 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 3-17-60 | 73.44 lbs | Initial pay | - 684.46 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 3-24-60 | 81.05 lbs | Initial pay | - 540.92 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 3-31-60 | 66.43 lbs | Initial pay | - 531.25 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 4-1-60 | 96.94 lbs | Final pay | - 698.33 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 4-7-60 | 76.69 lbs. | Initial pay | - 631.12 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 4-11-60 | 73.44 lbs | Final pay | - 540.56 |
| Franklin Mineral Prod. Co. | | 3,145 lbs scrap @ 1.6¢ | | -34.32 |
| | | | | $4,562.85 |

12½% of $4,562.85 = $570.35. A check for this amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

Government

P. O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.
May 27, 1960

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Grist
Route 1
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Grist:

My letter to you of April 30, 1960, read "for the month ending April 30, 1960". This, of course, should have been "for the month ending April 15, 1960".

The following is a statement of mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine during the month ending May 15, 1960.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 4-18-60 | 81.05 lbs. | Final pay. | $ | 389.16 |
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 4-18-60 | 112.62 lbs. | Init. pay. | | 884.88 |
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 4-22-60 | 66.43 lbs. | Final pay. | | 279.30 |
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 4-25-60 | 83.62 lbs. | Init. pay. | | 665.94 |
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 5-2-60 | 76.69 lbs. | Final pay. | | 426.41 |
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 5-2-60 | 120.38 lbs. | Init. pay. | | 1,063.48 |
| 811 | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 5-9-60 | 122.38 lbs. | Init. pay. | | 1,143.53 |
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 5-12-60 | 112.62 lbs. | Final pay. | | 572.64 |
| | Franklin Mineral Prod. Co. | | 3,370 lbs. | scrap | | m 53.92 |
| | | | | | | $ 5,479.26 |

12½% of $5,479.26 = $684.91. A check for this amount is enclosed.

With best regards, I am,

Very truly yours,

Roy H. Fouts

RHF:cb

Document

P. O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
June 24, 1960

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Grist
Route # 1
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine during the period ending June 15, 1960.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Franklin Mineral Prod. Co. | 4280 lbs. @32.00 per ton | | $ 68.48 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. 6-7-60 | 119.94 lbs. | Final pay. | 739.40 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. 6-6-60 | 109.19 lbs. | Initial pay. | 814.61 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. 5-23-60 | 116.88 lbs. | Initial pay. | 1016.30 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. 5-23-60 | 110.19 lbs. | Initial pay. | 946.24 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. 5-20-60 | 83.62 lbs. | Final pay. | 523.01 |
| | | | $4,108.04 |

12½% of $4,108 = $513.50. A check for this amount is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

ROY H. FOUTS

RHF:mmp
Enc.

P.O. Box 314,
Franklin, North Carolina
March 26, 1960

Mr and Mrs Paul Grist
Route # 1,
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs Grist:

The following is a statement of Mica sold from your Allman Cove mine during the month ending March 15, 1960.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Service Adm. 2-23-60 - 116.63 Lbs Initial Pay | $ | 944.22 |
| General Service Adm. 3-3-60 - 75.44 " Final Pay --- | | 483.09 |
| General Service Adm. 3-4-60 - 96.94 " Initial Pay - | | 935.14 |
| Sam Duncan -260 lbs Punch @ 6¢---------- | | 15.60 |
| Sam Duncan 17 lbs Thins @ 20¢---------- | | 3.40 |
| Franklin Mineral Products Co. 940 lbs scrap---------- | | 15.04 |
| | | $2396.45 |

12½% of 2396.45=299.55. A check of which that amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

ROY H. FOUTS

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
July 27, 1960

Mr & Mrs Paul Grist
Route # 1,
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine for period ending July 15, 1960.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 6-20-60 | 121.12 lbs. | Initial Pay | 875.75 | |
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 6-20-60 | 107.80 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 846.00 | |
| 811 | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 6-20-60 | 122.38 lbs. | Final Pay. | 844.77 | |
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 6-27-60 | 154.70 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1365.06 | |
| | Gen. Serv. Adm. | 7-5-60 | 159.20 lbs. | Initial Pay | 1338.62 | |
| 847 | Gen. Service Adm. | 7-7-60 | 110.19 lbs. | Final Pay | 610.59 | |
| | Gen. Service Adm. | 7-11-60 | 110.27 lbs. | Initial Pay | 796.18 | |
| 561 | Gen. Service Adm. | 7-13-60 | 116.88 lbs. | Final Pay. | 650.38 | |
| | | | | | 7,327.35 | |

12½% of 7,327.25=915.91. A check for this amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

ROY H. FOUTS

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.
August, 1960

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Grist
Route # 1
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine for the period ending August 15, 1960.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 7-18-60 | 128.44 lbs. | Initial Pay. | $ 956.58 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 7-25-60 | 155.94 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1264.52 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 8-8-60 | 133.93 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 920.60 |
| 887 Gen. Serv. Adm. | 8-9-60 | ~~507.50~~ lbs. | Final Pay. | 507.50 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 8-15-60 | 136.25 lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1070.68 |
| Franklin Minerals Prod. Co. | | 8,400 lbs. | @ 32.00 | 134.40 |
| | | | | $4854.28 |

12½% of $4, 854.28 = $606.78. A check for this amount is enclosed.

109.19

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

RHF:mmp

COPY

Government Copy

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.
September, 1960

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Grist
Route # 1
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine for the period ending September 15, 1960.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 8-22-60 | 163.25 | lbs. | Initial Pay. | $ 1,096.69 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 8-29-60 | 109.12 | lbs. | Initial Pay. | 843.11 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 8-30-60 | 120.52 | lbs. | Final Pay. | 509.76 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 8-30-60 | 107.72 | lbs. | Final Pay. | 611.44 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 8-31-60 | 154.30 | lbs. | Final Pay. | 1,030.64 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-1-60 | 158.61 | lbs. | Final Pay. | 930.45 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-6-60 | 128.51 | lbs. | Final Pay. | 629.23 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-6-60 | 109.97 | lbs. | Final Pay. | 470.90 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-6-60 | 144.49 | lbs. | Initial Pay. | 1,046.61 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-12-60 | 4,580.00 | lbs. | Initial Pay. | 711.12 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-12-60 | 155.12 | lbs. | Final Pay. | 862.62 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-12-60 | 133.68 | lbs. | Final Pay. | 703.03 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-13-60 | 107.00 | lbs. | Initial Pay. | 804.85 |
| Gen. Serv. Adm. | 9-15-60 | 135.73 | 136.08 | Final Pay. | 721.00 |
| | | | | | $10,971.45 |

12½% of $10,971.45 = $1,371.45. A check for this amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

RHF:mmp
Enc.

COPY

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 1-21-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A23-549(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: GSS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAP-549(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.59 | $ 70.00 | $ 177.10 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 7.45 | 40.00 | 298.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 11.03 | 17.70 | 195.23 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 3.15 | 31.90 | 100.49 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 8.01 | 18.25 | 146.18 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 29.31 | 7.55 | 191.09 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .06 | 14.80 | .89 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .70 | 6.85 | 4.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 9.09 | 4.00 | 20.36 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 63.33 LBS. $ 1134.14

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER PUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1134.14

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 566.87

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 567.27

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
3 GS 6 D 33.10

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 63.33 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .33 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 63.66 |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 2-9-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

# GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

## FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

| PROGRAM | DATE PURCHASED | ACCEPTANCE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|
| [X] A [ ] B | [illegible] | [illegible] |

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

### EVALUATION DATA

#### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | [illegible] | $ 70.00 | $ [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [illegible] | 40.00 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [illegible] | 17.70 | [illegible] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | [illegible] | 31.90 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [illegible] | 18.25 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [illegible] | 7.55 | [illegible] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | [illegible] | 14.80 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | [illegible] | 6.85 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [illegible] | 4.00 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

#### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[illegible] Cove, [illegible] County, N. C.

[illegible] 22.16

Included in prior royalty payment of $[illegible]

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[illegible] E. [illegible]

[illegible], N. C.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | [illegible] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | [illegible] |
| PROCESSING LOSS | |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | [illegible] |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible]

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013c SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 1-23-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]-374(e)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-C-102A

LOT NUMBER: [illegible]-374(e)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .03 | $ 70.00 | $ 2.10 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 3.81 | 40.00 | 152.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 6.69 | 17.70 | 118.41 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .79 | 31.90 | 23.03 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 7.31 | 18.25 | 133.41 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 25.00 | 7.55 | 193.25 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .23 | 14.80 | 4.14 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 2.15 | 6.85 | 14.73 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 8.22 | 4.00 | 32.88 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 50.64 LBS. $ 675.28

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 675.28

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 491.80

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 183.48

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Alonzo Cove, Mason County, N. C.
[illegible] 10.20

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 50.64 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | .20 |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | Unquantified |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .36 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 51.20 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy L. Coats
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 2-15-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 2-10-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 75.44 | $ 718.60 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | [signature] | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 1-21-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 63.68 | $ 566.87 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE: [signature]

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| | [signature] | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177
Raleigh Young

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 1-29-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMC-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 55.30 | $ 491.80 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 2-6-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| MS-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 95.04 | $ 035.14 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy R. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy R. Routs

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 2-10-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-603(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DIS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-603(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.00 | $ 70.00 | $ 140.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 8.04 | 40.00 | 321.60 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 17.91 | 17.70 | 317.01 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .56 | 31.90 | 17.86 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 6.63 | 18.25 | 121.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 33.59 | 7.55 | 253.60 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .15 | 14.80 | 2.22 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .97 | 6.85 | 6.64 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 5.44 | 4.00 | 21.76 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 75.29 LBS. $ 1201.69

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1201.69

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 718.60

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 483.09

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 37.12

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 75.29 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .15 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 75.44 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy N. Souts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 3-3-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 2-23-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| EMS-4-102A | CRA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 110.03 | $ 044.22 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Coats
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Boulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 2-23-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 5.29 | $ 70.00 | $ 370.60 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 11.28 | 40.00 | 451.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 19.90 | 17.70 | 352.23 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.64 | 31.90 | 52.32 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 8.17 | 18.25 | 149.10 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 51.65 | 7.55 | 391.47 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .09 | 14.80 | .74 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 2.60 | 6.85 | 16.85 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 15.65 | 4.00 | 62.60 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 116.28 LBS. $ 1040.11

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1040.11

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 938.22

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 101.89

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Alnoni Cave, Macon County, N. C.
S 63 G D 31.56

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 116.28 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .35 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 116.63 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Guy C. Pasto
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 2-16-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 3-4-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-647(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-647(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.91 | $ 70.00 | $ 203.70 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 12.60 | 40.00 | 504.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 18.22 | 17.70 | 322.49 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.66 | 31.90 | 52.95 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 12.93 | 18.25 | 235.97 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 32.25 | 7.55 | 243.49 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .45 | 14.80 | 6.66 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 3.57 | 6.85 | 24.45 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 9.94 | 4.00 | 39.76 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 94.53 LBS. $ 1633.47

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1633.47

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 935.14

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 698.33

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & D 35.68

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 94.53 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | 2.44 unqualified |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .03 Gain |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 96.94 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 4-1-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: [illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.00 | $ 70.00 | $ 140.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 8.10 | 40.00 | 324.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 11.13 | 17.70 | 197.00 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 2.07 | 31.90 | 66.03 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 9.33 | 18.25 | 170.04 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 29.53 | 7.55 | 223.07 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .52 | 14.80 | 4.74 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 2.10 | 6.85 | 15.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 8.10 | 4.00 | 32.04 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 73.31 LBS. $ 1223.02

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1223.02

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 604.46

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 618.56

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Island Cove, Bacon County, N. C.
B C G D 30.10

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 74.31 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | .07 Gain |
| PROCESSING LOSS | |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 73.04 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Ray C. Coats
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 6-11-30

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 6-7-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 76.00 | $ 631.12 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy G. Route
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Deulen Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Cyrus Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 3-17-58

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A13-[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| RIS-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [x] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Alund Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [x] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 73.44 | $ 664.46 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Jay R. Routo
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Jay R. Routo

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Caleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 3-26-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| M15-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 81.05 | $ 340.92 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Coutz
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Sarah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 3-31-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| RM-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 66.43 | $ 531.25 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy E. Foute
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [ ] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 3-31-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A29-711(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: 2MS-4-1024

LOT NUMBER: 0SPA-711(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .37 | $ 70.00 | $ 25.90 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 4.56 | 40.00 | 182.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 7.93 | 17.70 | 140.01 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .90 | 31.90 | 28.71 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 6.67 | 18.25 | 116.03 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 39.82 | 7.55 | 255.34 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .69 | 14.80 | 10.21 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 1.41 | 6.85 | 9.66 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 19.03 | 4.00 | 40.24 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 66.19 LBS. $ 810.55

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 810.55

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 531.25

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 279.30

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
2 GS G D 19.40

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Guy E. Poole
Franklin, N. C.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 66.19 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .24 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 66.43 |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 4-22-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 4-18-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-754(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-754(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .81 | $ 70.00 | $ 56.70 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 7.61 | 40.00 | 304.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 14.44 | 17.70 | 255.59 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 2.47 | 31.90 | 78.79 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 14.63 | 18.25 | 267.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 53.25 | 7.55 | 402.04 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .83 | 14.80 | 12.28 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 2.47 | 6.85 | 16.92 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 15.95 | 4.00 | 63.80 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 112.46 LBS. $ 1457.52

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1457.52

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 884.88

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 572.64

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
& GS & D 20.33

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Coats
Franklin, N. C.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 112.46 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .16 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 112.62 |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 5-12-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 4-7-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-729(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-729(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .69 | $ 70.00 | $ 48.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 6.69 | 40.00 | 267.60 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 9.93 | 17.70 | 175.76 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.57 | 31.90 | 50.08 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 10.16 | 18.25 | 185.42 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 38.09 | 7.55 | 287.58 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .25 | 14.80 | 3.70 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 1.07 | 6.85 | 7.33 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 7.94 | 4.00 | 31.76 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* | 76.39 LBS. | $ 1057.53 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 1057.53 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 631.12 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 426.41 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 22.60

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 76.39 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .30 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 76.69 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy G. Route
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 5-2-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

| PROGRAM | DATE PURCHASED |
|---|---|
| [X] A [ ] B | 3-24-60 |
| | ACCEPTANCE NUMBER AR3-690(a) |

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPAR-690(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .06 | $ 70.00 | $ 4.20 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 3.66 | 40.00 | 146.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 17.47 | 17.70 | 309.22 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .09 | 31.90 | 2.87 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 5.40 | 18.25 | 98.55 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 42.25 | 7.55 | 318.99 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .01 | 14.80 | .15 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .78 | 6.85 | 5.34 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 11.09 | 4.00 | 44.36 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* | 80.81 LBS. | $ 930.08 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 930.08 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 540.92 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 389.16 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 26.22

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 80.81 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | R.R. |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .24 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 81.05 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 4-18-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 4-25-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A23[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPAR[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [x] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [x] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 83.62 | $ 669.94 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy D. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 4-18-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SP[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 112.62 | $ 884.88 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Coats
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)* Beulah Buchanan [redacted]

TITLE *(Type or print)* Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 5-2-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A83-[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPAR[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 120.38 | $ 1063.48 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Foutz
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Ed G. Durleson | [signature] | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 3-9-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A13[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| EMS-4-162A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 122.30 | $ 1143.53 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Coy D. Davis
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [x] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 5-2-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-1020

LOT NUMBER: [illegible]-700(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 1.30 | $ 70.00 | $ 91.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 12.20 | 40.00 | 488.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 13.05 | 17.70 | 231.16 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 4.12 | 31.90 | 131.43 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 17.12 | 18.25 | 312.44 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 55.19 | 7.55 | 416.68 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | 1.65 | 14.80 | 24.42 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 3.07 | 6.85 | 21.03 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 11.13 | 4.00 | 44.52 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [x] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 120.94 LBS. $ 2602.60

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 2602.60

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 1863.48

BALANCE DUE [x] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 739.40

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Alsad Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
D 69 C D 23.62

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

[illegible] H. Davis
Franklin, N. C.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 120.94 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .44 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 120.38 |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. P. McKinney

DATE: 6-7-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25. 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 4-25-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: ACS-771(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DIS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-771(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .79 | $ 70.00 | $ 55.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 8.69 | 40.00 | 347.60 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 14.26 | 17.70 | 252.23 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.00 | 31.90 | 31.90 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 7.03 | 18.25 | 139.25 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 41.00 | 7.55 | 309.55 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .03 | 14.80 | 10.03 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 1.69 | 6.85 | 11.58 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 7.87 | 4.00 | 31.48 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 09.60 LBS. $ 1188.95

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1188.95

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 665.94

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 523.01

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
S 88 G D 28.39

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 09.60 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .02 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 09.62 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy D. Burns
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 9-20-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 9-29-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| MC-A-1020 | GRA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [X] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 110.19 | $ 644.24 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Ray R. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Caloigh Young | | Buyer |

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 9-31-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-102A | GRA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Alond Cove Mine, Mcca County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 110.00 | $ 1010.30 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Guy L. Coats
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Guy L. Coats

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| NM Caleigh Young | | Buyer |

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

# GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

## WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Cullowee Mine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 6-8-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2218-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 100.10 | $ 614.61 |

### WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Guy A. Dowse
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Enolah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

### ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Dalelah Young | | Buyer |

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [ ] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: [illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | [illegible] | $ 70.00 | $ [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [illegible] | 40.00 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [illegible] | 17.70 | [illegible] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | [illegible] | 31.90 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [illegible] | 18.25 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [illegible] | 7.55 | [illegible] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | [illegible] | 14.80 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | [illegible] | 6.85 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [illegible] | 4.00 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [illegible] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [illegible] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | [illegible] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | [illegible] |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | [illegible] |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[illegible]

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible]

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [ ] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: [illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]

LOT NUMBER: [illegible]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | [illegible] | $ 70.00 | $ [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [illegible] | 40.00 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [illegible] | 17.70 | [illegible] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | [illegible] | 31.90 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [illegible] | 18.25 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [illegible] | 7.55 | [illegible] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | [illegible] | 14.80 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | [illegible] | 6.85 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [illegible] | 4.00 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [ ] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [ ] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | [illegible] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | [illegible] |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | [illegible] |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[illegible]

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible]

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25. 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: [illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | [illegible] | $ 70.00 | $ [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [illegible] | 40.00 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [illegible] | 17.70 | [illegible] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | [illegible] | 31.90 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [illegible] | 18.25 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [illegible] | 7.55 | [illegible] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | [illegible] | 14.80 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | [illegible] | 6.85 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [illegible] | 4.00 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 123.10 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | [illegible] |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 123.50 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[illegible]

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible]

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 7-11-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-1020 | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Mineral Cove, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 110.27 | $ 796.14 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy A. Louco
Hamilton, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Louco Andrews

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| M. C. Burleson | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

DATE PURCHASED: 7-8-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: [illegible], Mason County, S. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 150.00 | $ 1[illegible].62 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[illegible]
[illegible], S. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: [illegible]

TITLE *(Type or print)*: [illegible]

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | [illegible] |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 6-27-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| MTC-6-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Alarm Cove, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 154.70 | $ 1355.05 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Guy D. Dunn
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 6-20-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| NCS-4-102A | [redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 107.80 | $ 646.00 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy D. Coats
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 6-20-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 121.12 | $ 875.75 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy R. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25. 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: [illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | [illegible] | $ 70.00 | $ [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [illegible] | 40.00 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [illegible] | 17.70 | [illegible] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | [illegible] | 31.90 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [illegible] | 18.25 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [illegible] | 7.55 | [illegible] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | [illegible] | 14.80 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | [illegible] | 6.85 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [illegible] | 4.00 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [ ] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | [illegible] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | [illegible] |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | [illegible] |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[illegible]

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible]

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 8-8-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A3-[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | GPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [R] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 139.93 | $ 920.60 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Poole
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | [signature] | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 8-15-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| BMS-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 136.25 | $ 1070.66 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Loy H. Pouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | Raleigh Young | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 7-25-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| MIS-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Gove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 159.94 | $ 1264.52 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | [signature] | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [redacted]

DATE PU[redacted]SED: 7-10-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [redacted]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: [redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [redacted] [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 120.00

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 960.50

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Day L. Dates
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Beulah Buchanan

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type name)*: Raleigh Young

SIGNATURE

TITLE: Buyer

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

# GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

## FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 6-20-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AN3-921(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-921(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

### EVALUATION DATA

#### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 1.46 | $ 70.00 | $ 102.20 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 8.53 | 40.00 | 341.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 17.68 | 17.70 | 312.94 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.76 | 31.90 | 56.14 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 10.94 | 18.25 | 199.66 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 43.63 | 7.55 | 329.41 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | 1.03 | 14.80 | 15.24 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 3.47 | 6.85 | 23.77 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 19.22 | 4.00 | 76.88 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

#### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 107.72 LBS. $ 1457.44

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1457.44

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 846.00

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 611.44

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
& GS & D 25.09

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 107.72 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .08 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 107.80 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Pouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 8-30-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 6-20-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AK3-922(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| MS-4-102A | SMA-922(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .66 | $ 70.00 | $ 46.20 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 7.04 | 40.00 | 281.60 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 14.01 | 17.70 | 247.98 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.50 | 31.90 | 47.85 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 11.22 | 18.25 | 204.77 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 50.66 | 7.55 | 382.48 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | 1.53 | 14.80 | 22.64 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 5.75 [illegible] | 6.85 | 39.39 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 28.15 | 4.00 | 112.60 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 120.52 LBS. $ 1385.51

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1385.51

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 873.75

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 509.76

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 10.01

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 120.52 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .60 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 121.12 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Foute
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 6-30-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25. 1957

**GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 6-27-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-930(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPAR-930(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 4.41 | $ 70.00 | $ 308.70 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 16.53 | 40.00 | 661.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 15.50 | 17.70 | 274.35 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 4.25 | 31.90 | 135.58 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 22.94 | 18.25 | 418.66 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 55.19 | 7.55 | 416.68 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | 1.58 | 14.80 | 23.38 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 7.56 | 6.85 | 51.79 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 26.34 | 4.00 | 105.36 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* | 154.30 LBS. | $ 2395.70 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 2395.70 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 1365.06 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 1030.64 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
& CS & D 23.62

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 154.30 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .40 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 154.70 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Foots
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: [signature]

DATE: 8-31-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 7-5-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AB3-2(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-2(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 1.99 | $ 70.00 | $ 139.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 13.12 | 40.00 | 524.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 21.50 | 17.70 | 380.55 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 6.04 | 31.90 | 192.68 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 21.09 | 18.25 | 384.89 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 64.31 | 7.55 | 485.34 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | 1.96 | 14.80 | 29.01 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 6.28 | 6.85 | 43.02 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 22.32 | 4.00 | 89.28 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 158.61 LBS. $ 2269.07

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 2269.07

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 1338.62

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 930.45

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 23.08

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 158.61 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .59 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 159.20 |

P.R.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Pouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 9-1-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

# GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

## FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 7-11-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-9(x)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-9(x)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

### EVALUATION DATA

#### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .02 | $ 70.00 | $ 1.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 7.00 | 40.00 | 280.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 15.44 | 17.70 | 273.29 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | | 31.90 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 12.44 | 18.25 | 227.03 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 48.59 | 7.55 | 366.85 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .01 | 14.80 | .15 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 4.38 | 6.85 | 30.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 22.09 | 4.00 | 88.36 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

#### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* 109.97 LBS. $ 1267.08

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1267.08

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 796.18

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 470.90

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mica, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 20.42

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 109.97 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .30 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 110.27 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Ray H. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible] 9-6-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25. 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [redacted]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: [redacted]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [redacted]

LOT NUMBER: [redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | [redacted] | $ 70.00 | $ [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [redacted] | 40.00 | [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [redacted] | 17.70 | [redacted] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | [redacted] | 31.90 | [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [redacted] | 18.25 | [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [redacted] | 7.55 | [redacted] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | [redacted] | 14.80 | [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | [redacted] | 6.85 | [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [redacted] | 4.00 | [redacted] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [redacted] LBS. $ [redacted]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [redacted]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [redacted]

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [redacted]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[redacted]

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | [redacted] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING [redacted] | [redacted] |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | [redacted] |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[redacted]

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [redacted]

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 7-25-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-22(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-22(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.19 | $ 70.00 | $ 153.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 11.90 | 40.00 | 476.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 22.03 | 17.70 | 389.93 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 4.12 | 31.90 | 131.43 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 17.38 | 18.25 | 317.19 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 65.12 | 7.55 | 491.66 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | 1.99 | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | [illegible] | 14.80 | 29.45 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 5.83 | 6.85 | 39.94 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 24.56 | 4.00 | 98.24 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 155.12 LBS. $ 2127.14

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 2127.14

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 1264.52

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 862.62

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 23.29

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 155.12 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .82 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 155.94 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. P. McKinney

DATE: 9-12-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 8-8-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-28(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPAR-28(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .99 | $ 70.00 | $ 69.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 9.16 | 40.00 | 366.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 17.27 | 17.70 | 305.68 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .97 | 31.90 | 30.94 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 13.31 | 18.25 | 242.91 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 63.88 | 7.55 | 482.29 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .05 | 14.80 | .74 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 4.62 | 6.85 | 31.65 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 23.43 | 4.00 | 93.72 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 133.68 LBS. | $ 1623.63 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER PUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 1623.63 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 920.60 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 703.03 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 20.51

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 133.68 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .25 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 133.93 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Foute
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. P. McKinney

DATE: 9-12-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Sprucepine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 8-15-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: ARC-31(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-A-102A | SPAR-31(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .19 | $ 70.00 | $ 13.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 12.56 | 40.00 | 502.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 19.91 | 17.70 | 352.41 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .03 | 31.90 | .96 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 19.94 | 18.25 | 363.91 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 58.37 | 7.55 | 440.69 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .01 | 14.80 | .15 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 6.66 | 6.85 | 45.62 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 18.06 | 4.00 | 72.24 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* | 135.73 LBS. | $1791.66 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $1791.66 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 1070.66 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 721.00 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 24.66

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 135.73 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | R.R. |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .52 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 136.25 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. P. McKinney

DATE: 9-15-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 9/19 | Houk | 124 |
| | Frazier | 500 |
| | Fikes | 800 |
| | Lefridge | 120 |
| | | 110 |
| 9-19 | gad | 220 |
| | | 225 |
| | | |
| | | |

SEP 19 1960

**Certified Mail**

Mr. Roy Herbert Fouts
Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

Reference is made to requests of June 29, 1960, and August 17, 1960, by the Acting Field Officer of Region IV, for payment of royalty due the Government on sales of mica to the Spruce Pine Depot. The efforts of our field representatives to collect this past due royalty have proven unsuccessful and the matter has been referred to this office for appropriate action.

Demand is therefore made for payment of $945.57 due on sales between January 21, 1960, and June 6, 1960, and royalty on final settlements on the last five lots. Please attach the settlement sheets with your check for all sales, including scrap and punch.

If you are not in position to pay this amount within sixty days, a substantial part payment and assurance of regular periodic payments to liquidate the balance will be considered by this office.

Sincerely yours,

(signed) FRANK E. JOHNSON

Acting Director

LGHouk/gla
9-19-60
cc to: Director's Reading File
CA&A Division
Region IV (2)
Mr. Houk
Code 500
Docket
Chron

43683

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED AUG 17 1960

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 8-17 | gad | VVO |
| 8-18 | [illegible] | 500 |
| | | |
| | | 225 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Copy to 800

REGION IV

AUG 17 1960

Mr. Roy Herbert Fouts
Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMRA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

Reference is made to my letter of June 29, 1960, requesting payment of the royalty due the Government.

The Spruce Pine Depot records show you owe royalty on receipts of $18,911.39 through June 6, 1960, plus additional royalty on any final settlements you have received. Please send your check for royalty due on these sales, and include any royalty on later mica sales.

If payment is not received within 30 days the matter will be referred to the Washington office for appropriate action for collection.

Sincerely yours,

Lawrence G. Houk

Lawrence G. Houk
Acting Field Officer
Region IV

LGHouk/gad/fw-8/17/60

cc: Washington Office docket
CA&A Div.
Reg. IV
Chron (Mr. Houk)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED AUG 17 1960

| DATE | INITIALS |
|---|---|
| 8-17 | [illegible] |
| 8-18 | [illegible] |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Copy to [illegible]

AUG 1 1960

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED JUL 5 1960

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 7-5 | gad | VVO |
| " | JEG | 110 |
| " | EEG | 800 |
| 7/14 | ~~CCF~~ | ~~500~~ |
| | | 225 |
| | | |
| | | |

Semi-Annual Reports of Certified Projects

Reporting Period January 1 to July 1, 1960 Date of Examination June 13, 14 & 15

Operator Roy Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

Mine Name Almond Cove

County and State: Macon County, North Carolina

Docket Number and Commodity --- DMEA- 2917 - Mica

Contract Number --- Idm-E 561

Date of Contract: July 2, 1953

Date of Certification: May 17, 1954

Expiration Date of Royalty Payments: July 2, 1963

Total Amount of Contract $7,540.00

Total Expenditures under Contract : $7,252.00 $6526.80

Amount of Government Participation at 90 % = $6256.80

Royalty Payments this Period: 564.10

Previous Royalty Payments : $3408.48

Total Royalty Payments to Date $3972.58

Percent Government Participation Repaid 54.8%

Royalty Due on Production to Date : $945.57

Royalty Remarks : Royalty due does not include royalty due on final payments of Lots No: 811,812,847,861 and 887. These final payments have not yet been made.

JUN 30 1960
O.M.E.

Original Estimate of Reserves (from final Engr.-Geol. Report): Trimmed mica only
1500 lbs. indicated
6000 " inferred

Increase (or Decrease) of Reserves by work performed subsequent to original and last Field Team estimates:

Revised Estimate of Reserves:

Production this Period (Ore or Concentrates) in suitable detail 1484 lbs.

Amount of Previous Production (since date of contract) 4542.42

Total DMEA Production to Date 6026.36

Percent of Revised Reserves Mined

Production Remarks: Some reserves have been added by additional underground work, but no estimate of the amount has been made.

Other Remarks:

(Investments, description of additional exploration or development work, production facilities, and plant installations, etc. since completion of the exploration project work.)

| | | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| Previous Production: | Sheet | 4542.42 | $76,833.65 |
| | Punch | 17906.00 | 1,892.64 |
| | Scrap | 31233.00 | 481.26 |
| | | | $79,207.55 |
| Production to date: * | Sheet | 5564.72 | $91,796.79 |
| | Punch | 17906.00 | 1,892.64 |
| | Scrap | 31233.00 | 481.26 |
| | | Total-- | $94,170.69 |

Signed V. J. Lynch Engineer

* Does not include sales on lots Nos. 811,812,847,861 or 887.

No sales of scrap or punch were reported this period.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

6/29/60

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E561-mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, N. C.

Dear Mr. Fouts:

A check on sales of mica was made at the Government Mica Purchasing Depot in Spruce Pine, North Carolina during the week of June 12.

The check shows that 1483.94 pounds of trimmed mica from the Allman Cove mine were sold to the Depot between January 21, 1960 and June 6, 1960. The value of this mica, not including the final settlement on the last five sales amounts to $18,911.39 on which the royalty at 5 percent amounts to $945.57. A check for this amount, plus the royalty on the final settlement of the last five sales of trimmed mica and any punch or scrap should be paid as soon as possible.

Please attach settlement sheet with your check for royalty on all sales.

Very truly yours,

Lawrence G. Houk

signed & returned 6/29/60

Lawrence G. Houk
Acting Field Officer
Office of Minerals Exploration
Region IV

VJL/sm
cc
Lynch
Knoxville file
~~Houk (Washington)~~
Docket.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
ROOM 1, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENNESSEE

June 27, 1960

DMEA-2917

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
P.O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.

Dear Mr. Fouts:

As requested in your letter of June 24, I enclose five copies of form MME-40 (application) and six copies of form MME-52 (Lien and Subordination agreement).

I would be very much interested in seeing your present operation at the Allmon Cove mine, and will certainly do so if I have an opportunity to come over to Franklin.

Sincerely yours,

Robert A. Laurence
for L. G. Houk
Acting Field Officer,
OME Region IV

RAL?xm
cc
Houk
Lynch
Knoxvi lle

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
ROOM 1, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENNESSEE

June 24, 1960

Memorandum

To: L. G. Houk, Acting Field Officer, Region IV

From: V. J. Lynch, OME Office Knoxville, Tennessee

Subject: Certified Projects, Spruce Pine and Franklin North Carolina areas.
During reporting period January 1, 1960 to July 1, 1960.

I spent June 13, 14 and 15 in Spruce Pine, North Carolina inspecting the books at the Mica Purchasing Depot.

In the Spruce Pine area there are only two mines producing mica, these are the Abernathy which never had a DMEA contract and the Sink Hole which has completely repaid the Government's participation.

In the Franklin area the Allman Cove Mine, operated by Roy Fouts has been producing consistently during this reporting period. Since January 21, a total of 1483.94 pounds of trimmed mica has been sold to the Depot. This is valued at $18,911.39, not including the final payments on the last five sales. (The Operator has paid $564.10 in royalties this period.) He still owes $945.57.

I had an article in the Tri-County News stating that I would be in Spruce Pine June 12 thru 15th but it did not do much good. I had no callers. The mica mining business is dead for several reasons, the most inportant of which is that the miners think the purchasing program is about over with and they do not want to get into any sort of a deal that they cannot get their money out of in a hurry if they have to. Another reason is that they are not satisfied with the 50% Government Participation; they would prefer at least 75%.

Attached is the list of Dockets which you sent us. It has been checked with our records. Some royalty payments were omitted; these we have added. We have no way of checking projects in Arkansas and Missouri.

VJL/sm
CC:
Lynch
Knoxville file

800

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
ROOM 1, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENNESSEE

May 31, 1960

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 6-6 | gad | NNO |
| 6/1 | [illegible] | 800 |
| ~~6/7~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~500~~ |
| | | ~~144~~ |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | VVV |

Memorandum

To: Fiscal Section , Division of Administrative Services
Office of the Secretary, Dept. of the Interior
Washington 25, D. C.

From: V. J. Lynch, OME - Region IV - Knoxville, Tenn.

Subject: Royalty Payment - DMEA-2917, Idm-E561(mica)
Roy H. Fouts, Operator
Allman Cove Mine, Macon County, N.C.

Attached are settlement sheets for mica sold from the subject mine. A check in the amount of $364.10 is enclosed representing the final payment on these settlement sheets.

V. J. Lynch
By J. Martin

Enc:
Check No.781-
dated May 21, 1960
$364.10.

cc
Houk-2
F. Johnson
Lynch

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
ROOM 11 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

February 16, 1960

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960
DATE

Memorandum

To: Certifying Officer, OME - Region V -Knoxville

From: Executive Officer, OME - Region V - Knoxville, Tenn

Subject: Royalty payment- DMEA-2917, Idm-E561-mica.
Roy H. Fouts, Allman Cove Mine, Macon County, N.C

Attached are settlement sheets for mica sold from the subject mine totalling $11,058.29.

A check in the amount of $200 as partial payment is attached.

sm.
Ck.no.454. dated 2/12/60--$200.
Roy H. Fouts signed.

cc;
F. Johnson, OME
Lynch
Files

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O.M.E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960
DATE | INITIALS | CODE

February 16, 1960

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: Royalty Payments on DMEA-2917,
Idm-E516, Mica.

Dear Mr. Fouts:

The total amount of trimmed mica which you sold to the GSA Mica Purchasing Depot in Spruce Pine, North Carolina from May 5, 1959 through January 12, 1960 is 1041.9 pounds as stated in your letter of February 12. The total value of this mica according to the Depot records is $15,135.44. This differs with your total of $14,911.88 by $223.56. However, you have not included $223.76 for the final settlement of Lot No.524, sold January 12 and on which the final settlement was made January 22, 1960.

A resume of payments to date, and royalties due as of January 12, 1960 are as follows:

| Mica sold | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 1041.9 | $15,135.44 * |
| Scrap | 9170.0 | 143.56 |
| Punch | 1586.0 | 101.04 |
| | Total..... | $15,380.04 |

Royalty at 5% of $15,380.04 = $769.00
Royalty paid 11/3/59.. $204.90
Royalty paid 2/12/60 200.00
-404.90
Royalty due to date..... $364.10

*This includes final settlement on Lot No.524 made 1/22/60 in the amount of $223.76.

Sincerely yours,

V. J. Lynch. Acting
ACTING EXECUTIVE OFFICER

# Southern Vermiculite Company

VERMICULITE PRODUCTS
MINERS - MANUFACTURERS - PROCESSORS

*General Office and Plant*
Franklin, North Carolina
Telephone 720



OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |


February 12, 1960

Mr. V.J. Lynch
Office of Minerals Exploration
Room 11 Post Office Building
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Lynch:

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561 - Mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, N.C.

Received your letter of January 29, 1960 and note what you have to say regarding royalty at 5% which is due you.

According to my records a total of 1,041.9 lbs of trimmed mica from the Allman Cove Mine was sold between May 6, 1959 and January 12, 1960 and a total value of this mica was $ 14,911.88. I also sold 9, 170 lbs of scrap for $ 143.56, and 1586 lbs of Punch for $ 101.04.

I am enclosing to you statement for September, October, November, December, and January. You have the balance of the statements for period. There is not enough difference to worry about, but I will abide by either after you have computed my statements.

Enclosing a check for $ 200.00, and by the time you have computed the royalty for scrap and punch and informed me of the amount you come up with I will forward check for balance.

I am

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

ROY H. FOUTS


RECEIVED
FEB 1[illegible] 1960
U.S. BUREAU OF MINES
DEF. MIN. ADM.
Knoxville, Tennessee

# Southern Vermiculite Company

**VERMICULITE PRODUCTS**
**MINERS - MANUFACTURERS - PROCESSORS**

*General Office and Plant*
Franklin, North Carolina
Telephone 720

| EXTRA COPY O. M. E RECEIVED JUN 1 1960 | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

February 12, 1960

Mr. V.J. Lynch
Office of Minerals Exploration
Room 11 Post Office Building
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Lynch:

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-R 561 - Mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, N.C.

Received your letter of January 29, 1960 and note what you have to say regarding royalty at 5% which is due you.

According to my records a total of 1,041.9 lbs of trimmed mica from the Allman Cove Mine was sold between May 6, 1959 and January 12, 1960 and a total value of this mica was $ 14,911.08. I also sold 9,170 lbs of scrap for $ 143.56, and 1586 lbs of Punch for $ 101.04.

I am enclosing to you statement for September, October, November, December, and January. You have the balance of the statements for period. There is not enough difference to worry about, but I will abide by either after you have computed my statements.

Enclosing a check for $ 200.00, and by the time you have computed the royalty for scrap and punch and informed me of the amount you come up with I will forward check for balance.

I am

Yours very truly,

Roy V. Fouts

ROY V. FOUTS

U.S. DEPT. MIN. ...

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960
DATE | INITIALS | CODE

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
November 26, 1959

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Grist

Route # 1,

Dillard Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of Mica sold from Your Allman Cove Mine During the month ending November 15, 1959.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Franklin Mineral Product Co., Scrap - 1400 lbs ---------- | | | | $ 22.40 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 10-16-59 | - 41.49 lbs. | Initial Pay----- | 329.89 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 10-20-59 | - 34.62 " | Initial Pay ---- | 363.49 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 10-21-59 | - 75.50 " | Final Pay------- | 516.42 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 10-23-59 | - 34.44 " | Initial Pay----- | 306.61 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 10-30-59 | - 46.87 " | Final Pay------- | 185.49 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 11-2-59 | - 44.31 " | Initial Pay----- | 370.50 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 11-6-59 | - 41.44 " | Initial Pay----- | 480.62 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 11-9-59 | - 41.75 " | Final Pay------- | 180.00 |
| *Gen. Service Adm. | 11-13-59 | - 41.49 " | Final Pay------- | 259.20 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 11-13-59 | - 39.56 " | Initial Pay ---- | 344.43 |
| | | | Total Sales for Period- | $ 3359.05 |

12½% of 3359.05 = 419.88. A check of which that amount is enclosed. I am

Yours very truly,

ROY H. FOUTS

* No tell-of-sale for the scrap.

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

| PROGRAM | DATE PURCHASED |
|---|---|
| [X] A [ ] B | 10-16-59 |
| | ACCEPTANCE NUMBER ARS-315(a) |

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPAP-315(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | .50 | $ 70.00 | $ 35.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 3.79 | 40.00 | 151.60 | 151.60 |
| STAINED | | | | 6.91 | 17.70 | 122.31 | 122.31 |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | .37 | 31.90 | 11.80 | 11.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 5.56 | 18.25 | 101.47 | 101.47 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | 18.54 | 7.55 | 139.98 | 139.98 |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.80 | | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 1.21 | 6.85 | 8.29 | 8.29 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | 4.66 | 4.00 | 18.64 | 18.64 |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| STAINED | | | | | 17.70 | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 14.60 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | 6.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 5.45 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | 4.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 41.34 LBS. | $ 589.09 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | $ |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 589.09 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 329.89 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 259.20 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 26.96

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 41.34 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING [illegible] | .05 Gain |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 41.49 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Pouts
Franklin, N. C.

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960

| DATE | INITIALS | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 11-13-59

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a
SEPTEMBER 1957

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 10-16-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted]-4-102A | SPAR[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 41.49 | $ 329.89 329.89 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Foute
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE: [signature]

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy Foute

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

BY *(Type name)*

Raleigh

GSA WASH D

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [redacted]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER

SCHEDULE NUMBER

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [x] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [x] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 34.62

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 363.49

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Ray H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Ray H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type name)*: Ed S. Burleson

SIGNATURE

TITLE: Buyer

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960

| DATE | INITIALS |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 9-23-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-250(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-232(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ 4.50 | 4.20 | $ 70.00 | $ 315.00 | 315.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 6.25 | 40.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 10.36 | 17.70 | 183.75 | 183.75 |
| STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | 5.09 | 3.09 | 31.90 | 98.57 | 98.57 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | 9.78 | 9.78 | 18.25 | 178.49 | 178.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | 30.31 | 30.31 | 7.55 | 228.86 | 228.84 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | .47 | .47 | 14.80 | 6.96 | 6.96 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | 2.09 | 2.09 | 6.85 | 14.32 | 14.32 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | 8.06 | 8.06 | 4.00 | 32.24 | 32.24 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ | |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ 1308.15 |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 74.93 LBS. $ 1308.15

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING 1308.15

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1308.15

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 791.73 791.73

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 516.42 516.42

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 28.80

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 74.93 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | Unqualified .33 |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .04 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 75.30 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Poute
Franklin, N. C.

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. RR. E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960

| DATE | INITIALS |
|---|---|
| | |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 10-21-59

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 10-23-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AB3-[redacted]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [redacted]-103A

LOT NUMBER: STAR-[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B (Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 34.44

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 206.61 306.61

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (Type or print)

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME (Type or print): Roy H. Fouts

TITLE (Type or print): Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY (Type name): Raleigh Young

SIGNATURE:

TITLE: Buyer

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED JUN 1 1960

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

| PROGRAM | DATE PURCHASED |
|---|---|
| [X] A [ ] B | 10-3-39 |
| ACCEPTANCE NUMBER | A13-277(a) |

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMB-4-102A | SPAB-277(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ .08 | .08 | $ 70.00 | $ 5.60 | 5.60 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | 3.35 | 3.35 | 40.00 | 134.00 | 134.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | 7.50 | 7.50 | 17.70 | 132.75 | 132.75 |
| STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | .90 | .90 | 31.90 | 28.71 | 28.71 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | 5.37 | 5.37 | 18.25 | 98.00 | 98.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | 20.53 | 20.53 | 7.55 | 155.00 | 155.00 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | 2.16 | 2.16 | 6.85 | 14.80 | 14.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | 6.97 | 6.97 | 4.00 | 27.88 | 27.88 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ | |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | 46.86 | | $ 596.74 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 46.86 LBS. | $ 596.74 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | $ 596.74 |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | 411.25 411.25 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | $ 183.49 183.49 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.
L GB G D 23.32

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 46.86 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .01 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 46.87 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Ray E. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 10-23-39

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

| PROGRAM | DATE PURCHASED |
|---|---|
| [X] A [ ] B | 10-9-59 |
| | ACCEPTANCE NUMBER AR3-301(a) |

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-6-102A | [illegible]-301(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .59 | $ 70.00 | $ 41.30 | 41.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 2.25 | 40.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 5.59 | 17.70 | 98.94 | 98.94 |
| STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .65 | 31.90 | 20.74 | 20.74 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 5.10 | 18.25 | 93.08 | 93.08 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 20.41 | 7.55 | 154.10 | 154.10 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .78 | 14.80 | 11.54 | 11.54 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 1.34 | 6.85 | 9.18 | 9.18 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 4.78 | 4.00 | 19.12 | 19.12 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ | |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ 538.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 41.49 LBS. | $ 538.00 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 538.00 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 358.00 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 180.00 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

% GS & B 20.32

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 41.49 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .26 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 41.75 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy L. Route

Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 11-9-59

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT: Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 11-3-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-103A | [illegible] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 44.31 | $ 370.90 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy L. Foute
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy L. Foute

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Roleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-1177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 11-6-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPA[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 41.44

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 480.62

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Partner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type name)*: Raleigh Young

SIGNATURE:

TITLE: Buyer

GSA WASH D C 58-177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 11-13-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Alamand Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 33.56 | $ 344.69 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Foute
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Foute

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH. D. C.

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
October 26, 1959

Mr. & Mrs Paul Grist
Route # 1,
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs Grist:

The following is a statement of Mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine during the month ending October 15, 1959.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. Service Adm. | 8-13-59 | 50.87 | Final Pay | $ 236.38 |
| Gen. Sercice Adm. | 9-25-59 | 75.50 | Inital Pay | 791.73 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 10-2-59 | 46.87 | Inital Pay | 411.25 |
| Gen Service Adm. | 10-8-59 | 51.44 | Final Pay | 268.10 |
| Gen Service Adm. | 10-9-59 | 41.75 | Inital Pay | 358.00 |
| *Milt Buchanan | Punch 949 lbs @ 6¢ | | | 56.94 |
| Franklin Minerals Pro. Co., | Scrap 4,145 lbs | | | 70.36 |
| | | | Totals | $ 2192.76 |

12½% of 2192.76 = $ 254.09. A check of which that amount is enclosed. I am

Yours very truly,

ROY H. POLLS

* No bill of sales came for this punch.
Jim

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVIC ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PR .AM [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 7-23-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-60(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAW-60(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .53 | $ 70.00 | $ 37.10 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 2.78 | 40.00 | 111.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 7.28 | 17.70 | 128.86 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .46 | 31.90 | 14.67 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 6.23 | 18.25 | 114.61 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 19.78 | 7.55 | 149.34 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .31 | 14.80 | 4.59 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 3.15 | 6.85 | 21.58 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 10.13 | 4.00 | 40.52 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 50.70 LBS. $ 622.47

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER $ 622.47

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT 386.09

$ 236.38 236.38

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
I G S & 20.89

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 50.70 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .17 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 50.87 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy L. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 8-13-59

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVIC. ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PR .AM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 9-11-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: ASJ-221(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPAR-221(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .54 | $ 70.00 | $ 37.80 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 4.31 | 40.00 | 172.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 9.59 | 17.70 | 169.74 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 2.12 | 31.90 | 67.63 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 6.10 | 18.25 | 111.33 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 23.35 | 7.55 | 176.29 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .19 | 14.80 | 2.81 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .83 | 6.85 | 5.82 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 4.28 | 4.00 | 17.12 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 31.33 LBS. $ 760.94

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ x _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFFING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 760.94

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 492.84

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 268.10

268.10

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 28.13

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 31.33 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .11 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 31.44 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Foote
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 10-8-59

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVIC. ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE P ASED: 10-2-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMP-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 46.87 | $ 411.23 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy Pouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy Pouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Ed S. Burleson | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 10-9-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AL2-[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPAR-[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [x] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [x] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 41.75 | $ 358.00 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Ed S. Burleson | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVIC ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE P ISED: 9-25-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 79.50 | $ 791.73 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Poute
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Poute

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
December 21, 1959

Mr. & Mrs Paul Grist
Route # 1,
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs Grist:

The following is a statement of Mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine during the month ending December 15, 1959.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. Service Adm. | 11-16-59 | - 34.44 lbs | - Final Pay -- | $216.14 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 11-20-59 | - 44.31 " | - Final Pay -- | 251.71 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 12-1-59 | - 41.44 " | - Final Pay---- | 256.57 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 12-2-59 | - 40.19 " | Initial Pay-- | 371.87 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 12-4-59 | - 39.56 " | Final Pay -- | 227.07 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 12-9-59, | - 41.82 " | Initial Pay-- | 311.79 |
| Gen. Service Adm. | 12-10-59 | - 34.62 " | Final Pay -- | 271.69 |
| | | Totals---------- | | $ 1906.84 |

12½% of $ 1906.84 = $ 238.35. A check of which that amount is enclosed. I am

Yours very truly,

ROY H. FOUTS

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

GRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 10-23-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-329(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-102A | [illegible]-329(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .89 | $ 70.00 | $ 62.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 2.46 | 40.00 | 98.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 3.69 | 17.70 | 65.31 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .71 | 31.90 | 22.65 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 7.56 | 18.25 | 137.97 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 16.03 | 7.55 | 121.03 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .06 | 14.80 | .89 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .63 | 6.85 | 4.32 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 2.47 | 4.00 | 9.88 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 34.30 LBS. | $ 522.75 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 522.75 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 306.61 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 216.14 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 20.41

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 34.30 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .06 CASH |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 34.44 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy L. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 11-16-59

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SER..CES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

GRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 11-2-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A13-351(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: [illegible]-351(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .64 | $ 70.00 | $ 44.80 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 2.91 | 40.00 | 116.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 6.94 | 17.70 | 122.84 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.27 | 31.90 | 40.51 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 6.97 | 18.25 | 127.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 18.37 | 7.55 | 138.69 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .31 | 14.80 | 4.59 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 1.83 | 6.85 | 12.54 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 3.66 | 4.00 | 14.64 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 42.90 LBS. $ 622.21

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 622.21

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 370.50

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT 251.71 $ 251.71

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
T GS & B 24.45

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 42.90 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT THINS | 1.31 |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .10 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 44.31 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Ray H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 11-20-59

GSA FORM 1013a

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SER..CES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

.GRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 11-6-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A23-363(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-102A | SPAIP-365(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.67 | $ 70.00 | $ 186.90 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 2.69 | 40.00 | 107.60 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 7.04 | 17.70 | 124.61 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 2.57 | 31.90 | 81.98 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 5.09 | 18.25 | 92.89 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 15.87 | 7.55 | 119.82 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .35 | 14.80 | 5.18 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .72 | 6.85 | 4.93 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 3.32 | 4.00 | 13.28 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 40.32 LBS. | $ 737.19 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ x _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 737.19 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 480.62 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 256.57 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B : 30.75

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 40.32 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) | .94 |
| THINS [illegible] | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .10 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 41.36 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Pouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT [signature]

DATE 12-1-59

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERV[illegible] ADMIN[illegible]ATION

# WARRANTY A[illegible] ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

DAT[illegible] RCHASED 12-2-9

ACCEPTANCE NU[illegible] A[redacted]

VOUCHER NUM[illegible]

SCHEDULE NUMBER

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER [illegible]

LOT NUMBER [redacted]

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B (Under F[illegible]lation 7, Revision 3, as amended)

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

PR[illegible]LIMIN[illegible]Y [illegible]MENT

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 60.19

AMOU[illegible] PAYMENT: 371.67

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, [illegible] the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the [illegible]mestic Mica Purchase Program. [illegible] the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of the mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (Type or print)

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON [illegible] TO SIGN FOR

SIGNATURE

NAME (Type or print) Roy H. Fouts

TITLE (Type or print) owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY (Type name) | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Ed S. [illegible] | | Buyer |

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

GSA WASH D C 5-2177

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 12-9-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SP[redacted]

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B (Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 41.02

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 311.70

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (Type or print)

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME (Type or print): Roy H. Fouts

TITLE (Type or print): Secretary

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY (Type name): Raleigh Young

SIGNATURE:

TITLE: Buyer

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

GSA WASH D C 58-9177

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 11-13-39

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-380(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| USS-4-103A | SPAA-380(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .70 | $ 70.00 | $ 49.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 3.28 | 40.00 | 131.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 5.44 | 17.70 | 96.29 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .79 | 31.90 | 25.20 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 3.91 | 18.25 | 107.86 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 18.37 | 7.55 | 138.68 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .39 | 14.80 | 5.77 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .76 | 6.85 | 5.21 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 3.07 | 4.00 | 12.28 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 38.71 LBS. | $ 571.50 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 571.50 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 344.43 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 227.07 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.
% GS & B 24.33

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 38.71 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | .54 Unqualified |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING [redacted] | .09 Gals |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 39.34 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Amy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 12-4-39

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [redacted]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 11-20-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: ARB-407(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | [redacted] | $ 70.00 | $ [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [redacted] | 40.00 | [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [redacted] | 17.70 | [redacted] |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | [redacted] | 31.90 | [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [redacted] | 18.25 | [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [redacted] | 7.55 | [redacted] |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | [redacted] | 6.85 | [redacted] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [redacted] | 4.00 | [redacted] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY *(Half trim plus full trim)* [redacted] LBS. $ [redacted]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [redacted]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [redacted]

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [redacted]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[redacted]
% GS & B [redacted]

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | [redacted] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | [redacted] |
| BLACK *(Dots, Spots, Stained)* | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESS [redacted] | [redacted] |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | [redacted] |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

[redacted]
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [redacted]

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a

Gov copy

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
January 25, 1960

Mr & Mrs Paul Grist
Route # 1,
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Grist:

The following is a statement of Mica sold from Your Allman Cove Mine during the month ending January 15, 1960.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gen Service Adm. | 12-18-59 | - 40.19 lbs Final Pay -- | $ 269.66 |
| Gen Service Adm. | 12-23-59 | - 41.62 lbs Final Pay -- | 205.36 |
| Gen Service Adm. | 12-22-59 | - 46.61 " Initial Pay -- | 446.29 |
| Gen Service Adm. | 1-7-60 | - 46.61 " Final Pay --- | 251.70 |
| Gen Service Adm. | 1-12-60 | - 37.31 " Initial Pay -- | 279.76 |
| * Franklin Mineral Product Co. | 550 lbs Scrap---------- | | 8.80 |
| | | Total $ | [illegible].57 |

1461.57 % of 1461.57=$1[illegible].70. A check of which that amount is enclosed. I am

Yours very truly,

ROY H. POST

* [illegible]

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 12-2-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AP3-436(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMB-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-436(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .91 | $ 70.00 | $ 63.70 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 3.72 | 40.00 | 148.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 5.78 | 17.70 | 102.31 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.05 | 31.90 | 33.50 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 8.53 | 18.25 | 155.67 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 16.31 | 7.55 | 123.14 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .51 | 6.85 | 3.49 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 2.73 | 4.00 | 10.92 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 39.54 LBS. $ 641.53

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 641.53

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 371.87

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 269.66

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 26.33

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 39.54 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | .56 Unqualified |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .09 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 40.19 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

Gov

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 12-13-59

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

# GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

## FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 12-9-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-450(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-450(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

### EVALUATION DATA

#### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ .19 | .19 | $ 70.00 | $ 13.30 | 13.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | 1.94 | 1.94 | 40.00 | 77.60 | 77.60 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | 6.44 | 6.44 | 17.70 | 113.99 | 113.99 |
| STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 1.44 | 31.90 | 45.94 | 45.94 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 4.31 | 18.25 | 78.66 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 21.31 | 7.55 | 160.89 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .12 | 14.80 | 1.78 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 1.16 | 6.85 | 7.95 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 4.26 | 4.00 | 17.04 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ | |

#### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | 41.17 | | $ 517.15 |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 41.17 LBS. $ 517.15

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER PUNDS FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 517.15

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 311.79 311.79

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 205.36 205.36

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 20.82

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 41.17 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .65 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 41.82 |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 12-23-59

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 12-22-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| XNS-4-102A | SPAR[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [x] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [x] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 46.61 | $ 446.29 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 12-22-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AH3-493(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: MS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAH-493(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ .98 | .98 | $ 70.00 | $ 68.60 | 68.60 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | 4.72 | 4.72 | 40.00 | 188.80 | 188.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | 6.53 | 6.53 | 17.70 | 115.58 | 115.58 |
| STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | .79 | .79 | 31.90 | 25.20 | 25.20 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | 6.74 | 5.74 | 18.25 | 123.01 | 123.01 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | 17.31 | 17.31 | 7.55 | 130.69 | 130.69 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | .29 | .29 | 14.80 | 4.29 | 4.29 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 2.00 | 6.85 | 13.70 | 13.70 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 7.03 | 4.00 | 28.12 | 28.12 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ | |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 46.39 LBS. $ 697.99 — 697.99

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 697.99

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 446.29 — 446.29

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 251.70

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 26.36

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 46.39 / 46.39 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .22 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 46.61 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Pouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 1-7-60

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

DATE PURCHASED: 10-12-60

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]

LOT NUMBER: [illegible]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [x] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: [illegible]

TYPE OF MICA: [x] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: [illegible]

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 279.76

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*: [illegible]

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: [illegible]

TITLE *(Type or print)*: [illegible]

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type or print)*: [illegible]

SIGNATURE:

TITLE: [illegible]

GSA WASH D C 68-1177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
September 27, 1959

Mr. & Mrs Paul Grist
Route # 1,
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs Grist:

The following is a statement of Mica sold from your Allman Cove Mine for the past month ending September 15, 1959.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Service Adm. | 8-24-59 | - 45.82 - | Final Payment | 320.05 |
| General Service Adm. | 8-28-59 | - 87.92 - | Initial " | 815.35 |
| General Service Adm. | 9-18-59 | - 87.92 - | Final " | 491.59 |
| General Service Adm. | 9-11-59 | - 51.44 - | Initial " | 492.84 |
| *Milton Buchanan, 304 lbs Punch @ 6¢ ----------, | | | | 18.24 |
| | | | | $ 2,138.07 |

12½% of 2138.07 = $ 277.26. A check of which that amount is enclosed.

I am

Yours very truly,

ROY H. FOUTS

* No bill of sales was sent.

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGR. [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 8-4-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-87(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-1621 | SPAR-87(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .81 | $ 70.00 | $ 56.70 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 4.31 | 40.00 | 172.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 6.16 | 17.70 | 109.03 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 2.06 | 31.90 | 65.71 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 7.03 | 18.25 | 128.30 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 21.37 | 7.55 | 161.34 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .33 | 14.80 | 4.88 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 1.06 | 6.85 | 7.26 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 2.30 | 4.00 | 10.00 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 45.63 LBS. $ 715.62

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 715.62

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 395.57

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT 320.05 $ 320.05

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
ZO S & B 24.72

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 45.63 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .19 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 45.82 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Ray H. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 8-24-59

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGR: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 8-28-50

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AB3-168(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-1021

LOT NUMBER: SPAb-168(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 2.50 | $ 70.00 | $ 175.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 6.06 | 40.00 | 242.40 | 242.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 13.72 | 17.70 | 242.84 | 242.84 |
| STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 2.48 | 31.90 | 79.11 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 11.50 | 18.25 | 211.52 | 211.52 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 40.66 | 7.55 | 306.98 | 306.98 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .10 | 14.80 | 1.48 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 1.97 | 6.85 | 13.49 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 8.53 | 4.00 | 34.12 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ | |

### NONRUBY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ 1306.94 |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 87.61 LBS. $ 1306.94

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 1306.94

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 815.35 $ 815.35

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT 491.59 $ 491.59

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
% GS & B 28.43

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 87.61 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .31 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 87.92 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Ray H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 9-18-50

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES AINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURC' 'D: 9-11-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: A[redacted]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [redacted]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SP[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT

[X] PROGRAM A

[ ] PROGRAM B

[ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA

[X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 31.44

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 492.84

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy N. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy N. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type name)*: [redacted] Raleigh Young

SIGNATURE:

TITLE: [redacted]

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION

E BLDG.
TENN.

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O M E
RECEIVED JAN 25 1960

| DATE | | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| | | 170 |
| 11 | | 110 |
| | | 170 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 770 |

| | | | Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## MICA PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN DMEA PROJECTS

| | MINE Name | Trimmed Mica Pounds | Trimmed Mica Value | Hand Cobbed Pounds | Hand Cobbed Value | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible]kins | [illegible] | [illegible] | 533,869 | $12[illegible],724 | Not operating |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | --- | --- | Not a certified project. No hand cobbed mica sales reported. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible],26[illegible] | --- | Mine still operating |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Not operating. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | --- | No hand cobbed sales reported |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | --- | Value of hand cobbed included in trimmed mica. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Not operating |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | --- | Value of hand cobbed included with trimmed. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Operating |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Not operating |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Not operating |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible],28[illegible] | [illegible],25[illegible] | 158,717 | --- | Still operating. Value of hand cobbed included in trimmed. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4,734 | --- | --- | Still operating. Only trimmed mica sold. |

Opr. Com-2

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
ROOM 11 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED FEB 1 1960

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 2-1 | gad | 220 |
| 2/1 | [illegible] | 800 |
| " | [illegible] | 500 |
| | | 225 |

January 29, 1960

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E561-mica.
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, N.C.

Dear Mr. Fouts:

We have recently completed a check of the mica sales made to the Government Mica Purchasing Depot at Spruce Pine, North Carolina.

The records show that a total of 1047.9 pounds of trimmed mica from the Allman Cove mine was sold between May 6, 1959 and January 12, 1960. The total value of this mica was $15,135.44 and the royalty at 5 percent would be $756.77. However, you had previously paid $204.90 in royalties which leaves a balance due of $551.87. We would appreciate having your check for that amount plus any royalties which may be due from the sales of punch or scrap mica.

Sincerely yours,

V. J. Lynch, Acting Executive
Officer, OME - Region V

VJL/zm
cc
Opr. Com-2
Lynch
Files

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
ROOM 2-B POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

November 3, 1959

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED NOV 6 1959

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 11/6 | RCW | 225 |
| | | ~~500~~ |
| | | 225 |

Memorandum

To: Certifying Officer, OME - Region V - Norris, Tenn.

From: Executive Officer, OME - Region V

Subject: Royalty Payment : DMEA-2917, Idm-E561(mica)
Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C.
Allman Cove Mine, Macon County, North Carolina

Attached are some initial and some final settlement sheets for mica sold from the subject mine in the amount of $4,097.99, this includes $67.86 for scrap mica listed on Mr. Fouts' letters to the land owners.

A check in the amount of $289.50 for royalty on sales is also attached. Included in this check is $84.60 due in royalty from Mr. L. L. Hubble a former Operator of the mine.

Robert A. Laurence

zm.
cc
F. Johnson-OME
Lynch
Files

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, N.C.
November 2, 1959

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, OME
Room 11, Post Office Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Laurence: Re: DMEA-2917- Mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E 561

In compliance with your letter of October 12, 1959, I am enclosing a check covering $84.60, representing 5% of the value of sales by L.L. Hubble, however; I have nothing to of documentary evidence of this, but the sales I have made invoice are enclosed as indicated in the following amounts.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sales in letter of May 25, 1959---------- | | $ 268.80 |
| " " " " June 22, 1959-;---------- | | 812.18 |
| " " " " July 23, 1959---------- | | 1290.52 |
| " " " " Aug 21, 1959---------- | | 1726.69 |
| | Totals----- | $ 4098.19 |

5% of 4098.19=----------$ 204.90

L.L. Hubble 's 5%---------- 84.60
Check enclosed this total--- $ 289.50

I have made sales each month since, but will forward you a;check in the amount of 5% of these sales at a later date.

I am

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

ROY H. FOUTS

RECEIVED
NOV 3 - 1959
U. S. Geological Survey
Geologic Division
Knoxville, Tenn.

P.O. BOX 314
FRANKLIN, NORTH CAROLINA
June 22, 1959

Mr & Mrs Pauln Grist
Route # 1,
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs Grist:

The following is a statement of Mica Sold from the Allman Cove Mine for the past month ending June 15, 1959.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Service Adm.- | 5-27-59 - 13.82 | Final Payment - | $ 96.47 |
| General Service Adm.- | 5-27-59 - 19.06 | Final Payment - | 171.78 |
| General Service Adm - | 6-04-59 - 39.69 | Initial Payment | 303.46 |
| General Service Adm - | 6-10-59 - 33.51 | Final Payment | 240.47 |
| | | Total Mica Sold for period- | $ 812.18 |

12.5% of 812.18= $101.52. A check of which that amount is enclosed.

I am

Yours very truly,

ROY H. FOUTS

RECEIVED
NOV 3 - 1959
U. S. Geological Survey
Denver Division
Denver, Colo.

DMEA-2917
Royalty

initial — 153.14
Final — 171.78
initial — 77.16
Final 96.47
initial 303.46
Final 245.42
initial 265.38
Final 240.47
initial 356.20
Final 251.30
initial 407.32
Final 136.69
395.57 —
386.09 —
initial 331.45
Final 212.23

Scrap + Punch
12.64
25.86
16.00
13.36

4,097.99
5
204.8995
+ 84.60
289.4995

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERV S ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

I GRAM

[X] A
[ ] B

DATE PURCHASED [illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER [illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-102A | [illegible]-703( ) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | $ | $ | .15 | $ 70.00 | $ 10.50 |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | 3.16 | 40.00 | 126.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 11.28 | 17.70 | 199.66 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .44 | 31.90 | 14.04 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 2.34 | 18.25 | 42.71 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 13.60 | 7.55 | 102.68 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .09 | 6.85 | .62 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 2.31 | 4.00 | 9.24 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 33.37 LBS. | $505 85 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $505.85 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 265.38 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 240.47 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, [illegible] Mt., [illegible] Co.
[illegible] 13.72

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

[illegible] Route
Franklin, [illegible] Co.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 33.37 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .12 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 33.52 |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible]

Almond Cove - DMEA-2917

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVI , ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 3-8-58

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-711(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMB-4-102A | SPAR-711(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .34 | $ 70.00 | $ 23.80 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 2.48 | 40.00 | 99.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 5.44 | 17.70 | 96.29 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .03 | 31.90 | .96 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 2.62 | 18.25 | 47.82 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 6.73 | 7.55 | 50.86 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .13 | 6.85 | .89 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 1.25 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 19.04 LBS. | $ 324.92 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 324.92 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 153.14 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 171.78 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
T 06 & 3 43.36

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 19.04 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .02 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 19.06 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Guy H. Fonts
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 5-23-58

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013a
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVI ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

P RAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 5-4-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-709(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMD-4-103A | SPAR-709(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RUBY** | | | | | | |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .03 | $ 70.00 | $ 2.10 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | .93 | 40.00 | 37.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 3.41 | 17.70 | 60.36 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .04 | 31.90 | 1.28 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | .83 | 18.25 | 15.15 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 6.40 | 7.55 | 48.32 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .16 | 6.85 | 1.10 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 2.03 | 4.00 | 8.12 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |
| **NONRUBY** | | | | | | |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 13.03 LBS. $ 173.63

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 173.63

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 77.16

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 96.47

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
T GS & B 31.60

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 13.03 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING [illegible] | .01 Gain |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 13.02 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED
DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 5-27-59

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 10[illegible]
SEPTEMBE[illegible]

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 6-4-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [redacted]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SP[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 39.69

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 303.46

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type name)*: Ed S. Burleson

SIGNATURE

TITLE: Buyer

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

May 25, 1959

Mr. & Mr. Paul Grist
Route # 1,
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs Grist:

The following is a statement of Royalty up to 15th of May 1959.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5-6-59 | 13.82 lbs | Initial Payment, G.S.A. | 77.16 |
| 5-8-59 | 1[illegible].06 " | " " " " " " | 153.14 |
| 5-11-59 | 790 lbs Scrap---Franklin Minerals | | 12.64 |
| 5-14-59 | 333 lbs Punch @ 6¢ per Lb.------- | | 25.86 |
| | | | $268.80 |

12½% of 268.80 is ----------$ 33.60
Balance for Minimum Royalty---------- 16.40
Total Minimum Royalty--- $ 50.00

I am not enclosing a statement on the scrap and the punch as I have only one copy, however; I will be glad to show you our books any time you so desire.

I am,

Yours very truly,

ROY A. POUT.

RECEIVED
NOV 3 - 1959
U. S. Geological Survey
Geologic Division
Knoxville, Tenn.

FORM [illegible] BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PU[illegible]ASED: 5-8-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 19.06 | $ 153.14 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Feuts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE: Roy H. Feuts

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Feuts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 5-6-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3[redacted]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: dis-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPA[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 13.82

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 77.16

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type name)*: Raleigh Young

SIGNATURE:

TITLE: Buyer

GSA WASH D C 58-7177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

P.O. Box 314,
Franklin, North Carolina
July 23, 1959

Mr. and Mrs Paulnerist
Route # 1,
Millard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Grists

The following is a statement of royalty from your Allman Cove Mine for the past month.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Service Adm. | 5-26-59 | 33.51 | Initial Payment | 265.58 |
| General Service Adm | 6-18-59 | 39.69 | Final Payment | 245.42 |
| General Service Adm | 6-25-59 | 46.05 | Initial Payment | 356.20 |
| General service Adm | 7-6-59 | 42.00 | Initial Payment | 407.32 |
| Franklin Mineral Product Co. | 6-30-59 | Scrap-------- | | 16.00 |

$ 1290.52 Totals

12½% of 1290.52= $ 161.31 of which a check of that amount is enclosed.

As you will note a sale dated 5-26-59 should have been included last month. This was an oversight.

Yours very truly,

ROY H. FOOTS

RECEIVED
NOV 3 - 1959
U. S. Geological Survey
Geologic Division
Knoxville, Tenn.

FORM APPROVED BY
COMP. GEN., U.S.
MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 5-26-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [redacted]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SP[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 33.51

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 263.38

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type name)*: Raleigh Young

SIGNATURE:

TITLE: Buyer

GSA WASH D C 58-[illegible]

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVIC. ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PI .SED: 7-6-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMB-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPA[redacted]

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 42.00

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 407.32

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Foute
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Foute

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type name)*: Raleigh Young

SIGNATURE:

TITLE: Buyer

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICE .DMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PU SED: 6-25-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPA[redacted]

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED: 46.05

AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT: $ 356.20

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY *(Type name)*: Raleigh Young

SIGNATURE:

TITLE: Buyer

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 64-50

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-763(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: [illegible]-763(a)

## EVALUATION DATA

| QUALITY | RUBY HALF TRIM POUNDS | RUBY HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | RUBY HALF TRIM AMOUNT | RUBY FULL TRIM POUNDS | RUBY FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | RUBY FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | $ | $ | .16 | $ 70.00 | $ 11.20 |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | 3.34 | 40.00 | 133.60 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 10.28 | 17.70 | 181.96 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | | |
| STAINED | | | | | 31.90 | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | 3.75 | 18.25 | 68.44 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 16.16 | 7.55 | 137.11 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | | | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .37 | 6.85 | 2.53 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 3.51 | 4.00 | 14.04 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| QUALITY | NONRUBY POUNDS | NONRUBY PRICE PER LB. | NONRUBY AMOUNT | NONRUBY POUNDS | NONRUBY PRICE PER LB. | NONRUBY AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | | |
| STAINED | | | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 6.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 4.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 30.37 LBS. $ 348.08

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING $ 348.08

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT 303.44

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER $ 243.42

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove
Mason County, N. C.
% GS & B 34.82

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Ray H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 30.37 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .12 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 30.69 |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. F. McKinney

DATE: 6-18-59

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
August 21, 1959

Mr & Mr. Paul Crist
Route # 1,
Dillard, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Crist:

The following is a statement of royalty from your Allman Cove Mica Mine.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Service Adm. | 7-24-59 | 41.88 | lbs | Final Payment | $ 136.69 |
| General Service Adm. | 8-5-59 | 45.36 | " | Final Payment | 212.23 |
| General Service Adm. | 7-23-59 | 50.87 | " | Initial Payment | 386.09 |
| General Servie ; Adm. | 7-15-59 | 45/97 | " | Final Payment | 251.30 |
| General Service Adm. | 7-13-59 | 45.31 | " | Initial Payment | 331.45 |
| General Service Adm. | 8-4-59 | 45.82 | " | Initial Payment | 395.57 |
| Franklin Mineral Product Co., Scrap 7-13-59---------- | | | | | 13.36 |
| | | | | Total---------- | $ 1726.69 |

12½% of 1726.69 is $ 215.83., of which a check in that amount is attached.

I am,

Yours very truly,

ROY H. FOUTS

RECEIVED
NOV 3 - 1959
U. S. Geological Survey

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 7-13-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-29(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: DMS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-29(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .09 | $ 70.00 | $ 6.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 2.66 | 40.00 | 106.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 7.14 | 17.70 | 126.38 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .08 | 31.90 | 2.87 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 5.60 | 18.25 | 102.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 19.22 | 7.55 | 145.11 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | .41 | 14.80 | 6.07 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | 2.72 | 6.85 | 18.63 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 7.43 | 4.00 | 29.72 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 45.36 LBS. $ 363.68

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 363.68

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 331.45

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 32.23

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.
% GS & B 21.80

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 45.36 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING [redacted] | .05 [redacted] |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 45.31 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy H. Routs
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE 8-5-59

GSA WASH D C 26-3377

GSA FORM 1013a
SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 7-9-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AS3-3(a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPM-3(a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

SCHEDULE NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

| QUALITY | RUBY HALF TRIM POUNDS | RUBY HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | RUBY HALF TRIM AMOUNT | RUBY FULL TRIM POUNDS | RUBY FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | RUBY FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .38 | $ 70.00 | $ 26.60 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 2.44 | 40.00 | 97.60 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 7.15 | 17.70 | 126.56 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .47 | 31.90 | 14.99 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 5.70 | 18.25 | 103.49 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 19.13 | 7.55 | 144.43 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .78 | 6.85 | 5.34 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 5.75 | 4.00 | 23.00 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| NONRUBY | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) 41.88 LBS. $ 544.01

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ 544.01

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER 407.32

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ 136.69

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
2 GB & B 23.81

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 41.88 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .12 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 42.00 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy E. Poole
Franklin, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT

DATE

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN. U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible]

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 6-23-39

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR3-806(a)

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMS-4-102A | SPAR-806(a) | | |

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | .28 | $ 70.00 | $ 19.60 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 3.66 | 40.00 | 146.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 5.63 | 17.70 | 99.65 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .22 | 31.90 | 7.02 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | 6.87 | 18.25 | 125.38 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | 25.75 | 7.55 | 194.41 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .28 | 6.85 | 1.92 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | 3.28 | 4,00 | 13.12 |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 9.60 | | | 25.55 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (*Half trim plus full trim*) | 45.97 LBS. | $ 607.50 |
| ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) | | $ |
| FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING | | |
| FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT | | $ 607.50 |
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER | | 356.20 |
| BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT | | $ 251.30 |

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.
2 GS & B 20.02

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (*Type or print*)

Roy L. Poole
Franklin, N. C.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) | 45.97 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT (LBS.) THINS | |
| BLACK (*Dots, Spots, Stained*) | |
| UNDERSIZED | |
| PROCESSING LOSS | .08 |
| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | 46.05 |

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT: J. P. Holloway

DATE: 7-15-39

GSA WASH D C 58-[illegible]

GSA FORM 1013a SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCH[illegible] 8-4-[illegible]

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER AR3[illegible]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-4-108A | SPA[illegible] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 45.[illegible] | $ 395.57 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)* Roy H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)* Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHA: 7-13-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted]-4-102A | SPAR[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Mason County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 45.31 | $ 331.45 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Ray H. Fouts
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE

NAME *(Type or print)*: Ray H. Fouts

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Raleigh Young | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-3177

GSA FORM 1013 SEPTEMBER 1957

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# WARRANTY AND ACCEPTANCE

DOMESTIC MICA PURCHASE PROGRAM (GSA REG. 7, AS AMENDED)

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - Spruce Pine, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 7-23-59

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AE3[redacted]

| CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | VOUCHER NUMBER | SCHEDULE NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted]-4-102A | SPA[redacted] | | |

BASIS FOR FINAL SETTLEMENT: [X] PROGRAM A [ ] PROGRAM B [ ] ALTERNATE PROGRAM B *(Under Regulation 7, Revision 3, as amended)*

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE: Almond Cove, Macon County, N. C.

TYPE OF MICA: [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY

PRELIMINARY PAYMENT

| TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED | AMOUNT OF INITIAL PAYMENT |
|---|---|
| 20.87 | $ 386.09 |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned warrants that this lot of mica, weight above indicated, meets the requirements of all applicable regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program. Further, the undersigned hereby sells this lot of mica to the Government subject to all laws and regulations governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program and agrees to accept the processing results as valid and correct and to refund unconditionally to the Government any overpayment, with the understanding that the amount of any underpayment will be paid by the Government to the Seller upon completion of the processing of this mica.

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print)*

Roy H. Poute
Franklin, N. C.

SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR SELLER

SIGNATURE:

NAME *(Type or print)*: Roy H. Poute

TITLE *(Type or print)*: Owner

## ACCEPTANCE

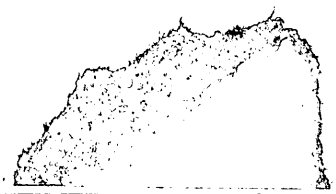
This lot of mica, weight above indicated, is accepted for the Government subject to all pertinent regulations and laws governing the Domestic Mica Purchase Program.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Ed S. Burleson | | Buyer |

GSA WASH D C 58-1177

GSA FORM 1013
SEPTEMBER 1957



Opr. Com.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
ROOM 2-B POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

October 12, 1959

| OFFICIAL FILE COPY O. M. E. RECEIVED OCT 14 1959 | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
| 10/14 | RCW | 225 |
| 10/14 | CAO | 800 |
| 10/15 | ~~ADL~~ | ~~800~~ |
| | | 225 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917-mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract Idm-E661

Dear Mr. Fouts:

Inspection of our records indicates that a total of $138.65 is due the Government as royalties on mica sales from the Allman Cove mine. Of this amount, $84.60 represents 5% of the value of sales by the Mica Mining Corporation (L. L. Hubble, Mgr.) and the rest, $54.05 is 5% of the value of sales made by you after resuming operation of the mine.

As you are again operating the mine, the "complete abandonment by the Operator of all interest in or operations on the land for a period of 10 years from the date of the contract" has not been accomplished. Therefore, since Mica Mining Corporation was not a party to the exploration contract, I must request payment of royalty on their sales from you. Please send me your check for $138.65, with sales slips or other documentary evidence of the sales made by you.

Sincerely yours,

Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, OME
Region V

RAL/sm
cc
Opr. Com.-2
Lynch
Files

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 10/2 | Fisher | 800 |
| 10/5 | Talbert | 800 |
| | Mc Lisney | 500 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 10/6 | BCL | 130 |
| " | Johnson | 110 |
| 10/6 | C | 220 |
| | | |

OCT 6 1959

Memorandum

To: Executive Officer, OME Field Team, Region V

From: Chairman, Operating Committee

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

The Semi-Annual Report of Certified Project for the period January 1 to July 1, 1959, states that Roy Herbert Fouts is again operating the Allman Cove mine and has made sales on which Government royalty due amounting to $54.05 will be paid as soon as final settlement sheets are received from the Spruce Pine Mica Depot.

Inasmuch as Mr. Fouts has resumed operation of the property it is clear that "complete abandonment by the Operator of all interest in or operations on the land for a period of 10 years from the date of the contract" has not been accomplished. Thus he is liable for the payment of the Government's royalty on all sales of production to date, including sales on which royalty of $84.60 is reported due from the Mica Mining Corporation. Accordingly, it is suggested that you request payment of this amount from Mr. Fouts.

In the event that collection cannot be made from him, the Government's lien for royalty due may be enforced against Elizabeth Cobb Grist and Paul L. Grist under provisions of the Owner's Consent to Lien executed by them.

George C. Selfridge

Chairman, Operating Committee

APPROVED:

Frank D. Lamb

Member, Bureau of Mines

Harold Kirkemo

Member, Geological Survey

CEFisher/ama
October 2, 1959

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
Operating Committee
CA & A Division
Mr. M. L. Skow, USBM
Mr. Harold Kirkemo, USGS

43683

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

(2) 800
(3) 325

SEP 29 1959

Memorandum

To: Acting Director
Office of Minerals Exploration

From: Associate Solicitor
Division of Mineral Resources

Subject: Operators liability for royalties
Docket No. DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

Your memorandum of September 24 to the Associate Solicitor, Division of Mineral Resources, enquires as to the liability for royalty of the original lessee-operator under the exploration contract who has resumed possession and operation of the property after a period of operations by others.

You refer to our memorandum dated March 22, 1957, regarding another contract: Idm-E523, DMEA-2841, Foote Mineral Company, which you point out "states that surrender of the leasehold, coupled with abandonment of all interest in the land for a period of ten years from the date of the contract, excuses both the operator and the landlord from the payment of royalty if the contract is on the February 1952 Form MF-200 and the 'abandonment clause' has not been eliminated. It is further stated that, should the operator regain any interest in the land during the ten-year period, liability for royalty would resume."

We find nothing in the facts stated by you regarding the subject Fouts contract nor in the file thereof that indicate that Fouts abandoned his interest in the land. Even if he did initiate an abandonment by leaving the property to others (which does not appear), yet his resumption of possession and operation within the ten-year period would prevent that action from becoming effective as an abandonment within the definition

of that term in the contract.

Your understanding of the matter, as stated in the last paragraph of your memorandum, is entirely correct.

Charles M. Soller
Associate Solicitor

JLHofflund/jfg 9/29/59

cc: Solicitor's Docket
Mr. Soller
Mr. Hofflund
Mr. Lynch

MME Form 7
(10-58)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 9/16 | Fisher | 800 |
| 9/16 | Gilbert | 800 |
| | ALP | 500 |
| | [illegible] | |
| 9/24 | [illegible] | 110 |
| | | 220 |
| | | 140 |
| | | |
| | | |

SEP 24 1959

Memorandum

To: Associate Solicitor, Division of Mineral Resources

From: Acting Director, Office of Minerals Exploration

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

The subject contract dated July 2, 1953, was prepared on Form MF-200(A) (February 1952) and contained an "abandonment clause" in Article 7. The land, which was the subject of the contract, was owned by Eliza Cobb Grist and Paul L. Grist, who signed Form MF-203, Owner's Consent to Lien. A certification of discovery or development was issued on May 17, 1954.

Roy Herbert Fouts, the Operator named in the contract, conducted the exploration and operated the mine through 1955 and paid royalty aggregating $2,811.29 on sales during that period. In 1956 and 1957 the mine was operated by Chain Mica Company, from whom royalty amounting to $264.59 was collected. Subsequently the mine was operated by Mica Mining Corporation, from whom royalty in the amount of $41.39 was collected; however, that company made additional sales of mica from the property amounting to $1,692.10, on which Government royalty at 5 percent would amount to $84.60. This latter amount has not been collected.

The Semi-Annual Report of Certified Project for the period January 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, submitted by V. J. Lynch, mining engineer, OME, Region V, states that Mica Mining Corporation no longer operates in the area and that Roy H. Fouts is the present operator of the mine and will pay all royalty that he owes as soon as final settlement sheets are received from the Spruce Pine Mica Purchase Depot. Mr. Fouts is one of our better operators and we do not anticipate any trouble collecting Government royalty on any sales of production by him.

The Associate Solicitor's memorandum dated March 22, 1957, pertaining to Contract No. Idm-E523, Docket No. DMEA-2841, Foote Mineral Company, states that surrender of the leasehold, coupled with abandonment of all interest in the land for a period of ten years

43683

from the date of the contract, excuses both the operator and the landlord from the payment of royalty if the contract is on the February 1952 Form MF-200 and the "abandonment clause" has not been eliminated. It is further stated that, should the operator regain any interest in the land during the ten-year period, liability for royalty would resume.

Will you please confirm or correct my understanding that as Mr. Fouts resumed operation of the property during the ten year period there was no valid abandonment by him and that he is liable for the royalty on sales of production by Mica Mining Corporation which that company failed to pay? It is also my understanding that the Government has a valid lien on the property for such royalty which may be enforced against the landowners if Mr. Fouts should fail to pay.

CEFisher/ama
September 16, 1959

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED SEP 14 1959

OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION

Semi-Annual Report of Certified Project

| INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|
| 9-14 gad | 200 |
| | ~~120~~ |
| | 800 |
| 9-16 ~~alt~~ | 500 |
| | 225 |

Reporting Period: January 1, 1959 to July 1, 1959.

Date Examined: Sept. 2, 1959. Mine Name: Allman Cove

County: Macon State: North Carolina Commodity: Mica

DMEA Docket No. 2917. Contract No. Idm-E561. Date of Contract: 7/2/53

Date Certified: May 17, 1954. Expiration of Royalty Pay't: 7/2/63

Total Amt. of Contract: $7,540. Total Expended: $7,252.00

Amount of Gov't Participation at 90%....$6,526.80

Royalty Paid this Period: None. Previously Paid: $3,118.98

Total Royalty Paid to Date: $3,118.90. 98

Percent Gov't Participation Repaid: 47.8%

Royalty Due on Production to Date: $138.65

ROYALTY REMARKS: Royalty payments amounting to $84.60 are due from the Mica Mining Corporation (L. L. Hubble, Mgr.) and $54.05 from Roy Fouts, present Operator of the mine.

It was learned that the Mica Mining Corporation no longer operates in the Franklin, North Carolina area. The officers of the Company left the area owing the Government royalty on production, royalty due the land owner, and some wages owed to the miners.

Mr. Roy Fouts, the present Operator will pay all royalties that he owes as soon as the final settlement sheets are received from the GSA Mica Purchasing Depot in Spruce Pine, N.C.

V. J. Lynch, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines
OME - Region V

Z

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED JUL 10 1958

| DATE | INITIAL | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 7/10 | J.g. | 225 |
| " | [illegible] | 100 |
| " | [illegible] | 110 |
| 7/14 | [illegible] | 800 |
| | | 600. |

DMEA EXPLORATION PROJECT

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF CERTIFIED PROJECT

Reporting Period: January 1, 1958 to July 1, 1958.

Examined: June 25, 1958.

Operator: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N. C. Last operated by Mica Mining Corp. Box 489, Franklin, North Carolina

Mine Name: Allman Cove. County: Macon. State: North Carolina.

Docket No. DMEA-2917. Contract No. 561. Commodity: Mica

Date of Contract: July 2, 1953. Date Certified: May 17, 1954

Expiration Date of Royalty Payments: July 2, 1963.

Total Amount of Contract: $7,540.00. Total Expended: $7,252.00

Government Participation at 90% ....$6,526.80

Royalty Payments this Period: $20.37 Previously Paid: $3,098.61

Total Royalty Paid to date: $3,118.98

Percent Gov't Participation Repaid...47.9%

Royalty Due on Production to date:: $84.60

Royalty Remarks: No royalty has been paid by the last Operator on any of his production. The following sales are known to have been made by Mica Mining Corp., and there may be others of which no record was available:

| Sold to: | Date | Item | Proceeds |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gov't Mica Depot.. | 12-18-57 | 125.56 lbs sheet | $1,426.89 |
| " " " | 2-21-58 | 15.36 " " | 235.29 |
| Franklin Minerals | 2-1-58 | 1870 " scrap | 29.92 |
| | | Total.... | $1,692.10 |
| | | Royalty - 5% | $84.60 |

Original Estimate of Reserves (from Final Field Team Report)

| | LBS | Trimmed Strategic |
|---|---|---|
| Indicated (above 95 ft level) | 15,000-book | 1,500 lbs. |
| Inferred (95 to 150 ft level) | 60,000 " | 6,000 " |

Production this period and not reported previously:

| Type mica | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 17.36 | $269.61 |
| Punch | 2,127.00 | 212.70 |
| Scrap | 7,965.00 | 125.83 |
| Total.... | 10,109.36 | $608.14 |

Previous Production:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 3,477.16 | $61,428.60 |
| Punch | 15,779.00 | 1,679.94 |
| Scrap | 23,268.00 | 355.43 |
| | 42,524.16 | $63,463.97 |

Total DMEA Production to date:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 3,494.52 | $61,698.21 |
| Punch | 17,906.00 | 1,892.64 |
| Scrap | 31,233.00 | 481.26 |
| Total... | 52,633.52 | $64,072.11 |

Remarks: No work was being done at this mine when visited June 25, 1958. All equipment except a hoist and ventilating fan had been removed from the property. Roy H. Fouts, who operated the mine under the DMEA contratt told the writer the lease is now held by a man named Ayers of Cincinnati, Ohio. The Mica Mining Corporation were forced to shut the mine down by the State Mine Inspector because they would not adhere to the state mining regulations. The shaft being over 100 feet deep did not have a headframe or guides. Mr. Fouts stated he is trying to get the mine back, but to date has been unsuccessful.

In the last semi-annual report it was stated the Mica Mining Corporation was composed of Carl Hubble and others from Baltimore, Md. This was in error as L. L. Hubble, father of Carl Hubble was the Operator.

Wm. A. Beck, Mining Engineer
Bureau of Mines (DMEA)

z

July 8, 1958

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 13 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

May 7, 1958

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED MAY 9 1958

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 5/9 | C | 220 |
| 5/9 | Hunt | 600 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Memorandum

To: Finance Officer - Region V - (DMEA) Norris, Tenn.

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville, Tenn.

Subject: Royalty Payment - DMEA-2917, Idm-E561(mica)
Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C. Allman Cove Mine,
Macon County, N.C.

Attached is a final settlement sheet for mica sold to the GSA Depot in Spruce Pine, N. C., a transmittal letter from Mr. Fouts, and a check no. 1503 dated May 6, 1958 in the amount of $1.71 for royalty on mica sold from the subject contract.

Robert A. Laurence

z

Mittendorf
Lynch
Files

FORM APPROVED BY COMP. GEN., U.S. MARCH 25, 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL SETTLEMENT - MICA PURCHASE

MICA PURCHASE DEPOT - [illegible] Falls, N. C.

PROGRAM: [X] A [ ] B

DATE PURCHASED: 5-24-58

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: [illegible] (a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: [illegible]-4-58 A

LOT NUMBER: [illegible] (a)

VOUCHER NUMBER:

[illegible] NUMBER:

## EVALUATION DATA

### RUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | 1.06 | $ 70.00 | $ 42.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | [illegible] | 40.00 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | [illegible] | 17.70 | [illegible] |
| STAINED | | | | 8.13 | | 143.90 |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 12.00 | | .09 | 31.90 | 1.64 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 5.00 | | [illegible] | 18.25 | [illegible] |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 3.00 | | [illegible] | 7.55 | 21.74 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 8.00 | | | 14.80 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | .13 | 6.85 | .52 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.00 | | [illegible] | 4.00 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | | | $ | | | $ |

### NONRUBY

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM POUNDS | HALF TRIM PRICE PER LB. | HALF TRIM AMOUNT | FULL TRIM POUNDS | FULL TRIM PRICE PER LB. | FULL TRIM AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ | $ | | $ 70.00 | $ |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | | 40.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | | 17.70 | |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 4.00 | | | 14.60 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 2.40 | | | 6.55 | |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | 6.40 | | | 11.85 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | 3.20 | | | 5.45 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | 1.60 | | | 4.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | $ | 12.29 | | $ 210.20 |

TOTAL YIELD AND VALUE [X] RUBY [ ] NONRUBY (Half trim plus full trim) [illegible] LBS. $ [illegible]

ADJUSTED VALUE WHEN LESS THAN 18% GS & B (ABOVE VALUE $ _____ X _____ ÷ 18) $

FOR PROGRAM B, DEDUCT $4.00 PER POUND FOR RIFTING AND TRIMMING

FINAL BASIS FOR PAYMENT $ [illegible]

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT VOUCHER NUMBER SCHEDULE NUMBER [illegible]

BALANCE DUE [X] SELLER [ ] GOVERNMENT $ [illegible]

NAME AND LOCATION OF MINE

[illegible] Creek & Pyle Creek, Macon County, N. C.

% GS & B [illegible]

PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT (LBS.) 102.05

[illegible] NO PAYMENT (LBS.) TRIMS 12.29

STACK (Dots, Spots, Stained)

UNDERSIZED .04

PROCESSING [illegible] .04 Gain

TOTAL POUNDS PURCHASED 12.25

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (Type or print)

12.25 17.16 210.20

[illegible]

Route 4

Franklin, N. C.

RECEIVED MAY 9 [illegible]

APPROVED

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

DATE [illegible] 4-11-[illegible]

GSA WASH D C 53-2177

GSA FORM 10-38 SEPTEMBER 1957

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
May 6, 1958

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, OMEA
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Laurence:

I am sending to you a statement herewith for two pounds of mica sold from the Almond Cove Mine, along with some other mica.

GENERAL SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

2 lbs of Mica @ 17.16 per lb which is $ 34.32.

5% of the above 34.32 is $ 1.71, of which a check of that amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

ROY H. FOUTS

RECEIVED

Operating Committee

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED MAR 24 1958

| DATE | INITIALS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 3/24 | C | 220 |
| 3/24 | [illegible] | 800 |
| 3/24 | Hub | 600 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

March 20, 1958

Mr. L. L. Hubble
Mica Mining Corporation
P. O. Box 489
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Hubble:

On February 17, 1958, I wrote to you, requesting payment of $72.84 which is due the Government as its 5 percent royalty on two sales of mica totalling $1456.81. No reply to that letter has been received.

We cannot postpone indefinitely the collection of royalties due the Government. If payment is not received within 30 days of the date of this letter, it will be referred to our Washington office for appropriate action.

Sincerely yours,

Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region V

RAL/mg
cc - Operating Committee (2)
Mr. V. J. Lynch
File

Acknowledgment ?

3/25/58

Docket 39-89

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 3/13 | Fisher | 800 |
| 3/13 | C | 220 |
| 3/17 | Hook | 600 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

MAR 13 1958

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region V
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy H. Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Laurence:

This office does not object to having a copy of the royalty audit report and certificate sent to the landowners as suggested in your memorandum dated March 7, 1958.

When a mining property is being operated at the time of a royalty audit and the royalty payments are found to be on a current basis, only the Operator should be furnished a copy of the report. If the Operator is delinquent in the payment of royalty the landowner should be furnished a copy of the report to put him on notice that he may become liable for the royalty in the event collection cannot be made from the Operator. If the property is not in operation at the time of the audit a copy of the report should be furnished to the landowner as information.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. L. Chambers

Jay L. Chambers, Director
Contract Administration
and Audit Division

CEFisher/ama
March 13, 1958

Copy to: Docket
Admr. Reading File
Mr. Chambers

8623

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 13 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3/12 | C | 220 |
| 3/12 | Hanch | 600 |

March 10, 1958

Memorandum

To: Finance Officer, Region V - DMEA

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville, Tenn.

Subject: Royalty Payment - DMEA-2917, Idm-E561 (mica)
Chain Mica Co. (Mr. Henson) Allman Cove Mine,
Macon County, N.C.

Transmitted is a check on the subject contract for hand cobbed mica sold by Mr. Henson while he was operating the mine. Check dated March 6, 1958 in the amount of $18.66.

Robert A. Laurence

sm.
cc
Lynch
Mittendorf
Files

DMEA Form 7
(12-56)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

| Date | Surname | Code |
|---|---|---|
| 3/3 | Fisher | 800 |
| | | 800 |
| 3/4 | C | 220 |
| 3/4 | Hook | 600 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region V
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

MAR 3 1958

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2917 (Mica)
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Laurence:

I am enclosing the original and four copies of Mr. Fisher's royalty audit certificate and report dated February 24, 1958, pertaining to the subject contract.

If you concur with the findings, the original certificate and report should be forwarded to the Regional Finance Officer, one copy should be retained in your files, and copies should be sent to Roy Herbert Fouts, Chain Mica Company, and Mica Mining Corporation for their information.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. L. Chambers

Jay L. Chambers, Director
Contract Administration
and Audit Division

Enclosures

CEFisher/ama
March 3, 1958

Copy to: Docket
Admr. Reading File
Helen R. Miller
Mr. Chambers

8623

DMEA EXPLORATION PROJECT

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF CERTIFIED PROJECT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2/11 | C | 220 |
| /12 | Com | 100 |
| | FEI | 110 |
| 21.4 | EEF | 800 |
| | | 600 |

Reporting Period: 7-1-57 to 1-1-58. Examined: 1-23-58

Operator: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C. Now operated by Mica Mining Corporation, Box 489, Franklin, N. C.

Mine Name: Allman Cove. County: Macon. State: North Carolina

DMEA 2917, Contract: Idm-E561. Commodity: Mica

Date of Contract: July 2, 1953. Date Certified: May 17, 1954

Expiration Date of Royalty Payments: July 2, 1963

Total Amount of Contract: $7,540. Total Expenditures: $7,252.00

Amt. Gov't. Participation @ 90%...$6,526.80.

Royalty Paid this Period: $112.70. Previously Paid: $2,985.91

Total Royalty Paid todate: $3,098.61.

Percent Gov't Participation Repaid: 47.48%. Royalty Due: $ 71.34 ✓

Royalty Remarks: One sale was made by the present Operator on Dec. 18, 1957. The total amount received for this sale was $1,426.89. The Government royalty has not been paid on this sale.

Original Estimate of Reserves(Final Report Engr. & Geol.)

| | Lbs Book Mica | Lbs. Trimmed |
|---|---|---|
| Indicated above 95 ft. level | 15,000 | 1,500 |
| Inferred 95 to 100 ft. level | 60,000 | 6,000 |

Production this Period:

| Type | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 196.57 | $2,678.38 |
| Total | 196.57 | $2,678.38 |

Previous Production:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 3,280.43 | $58,814.87 |
| Punch | 15,779.00 | 1,679.94 |
| Scrap | 23,268.00 | 355.43 |
| Total.... | 42,327.43 | $60,850.24 |

Total DMEA Production todate:

| Type | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 3,477.00 | $61,493.25 |
| Punch | 15,779.00 | 1,679.94 |
| Scrap | 23,268.00 | 355.43 |
| | 42,524.00 | $63,528.62 |

Remarks:

This mine was visited January 24, 1958. When visited the mine was being operated by the Mica Mining Company composed of Carl Hubble and several others from Baltimore, Maryland. Five men were working at the mine. Floyd Tallent who was in charge, stated the shaft was at a depth of 140 feet and they had drifted about 12 feet in two directions from the shaft. He said the State Mine Inspector had been there and told Mr. Hubble it was mandatory that a rigid headframe with guides be constructed. Mr. Hubble had made no attempt to conform with this requirement. Mr. Tallent also told the writer that Mr. Hubble said he was going to sink the original DMEA shaft to a greater depth. As this shaft was 100-feet deep it will also require a headframe.

The small amount of mica being recovered is ruled and of poor quality.

2/8/58.

W A Beck

Wm. A. Beck, Mining Engineer
Bureau of Mines (DMEA)

z

# prodn almost double orig. est. ?
Rev. DMEA - 1507 - $90,000 ±

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 13 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

February 17, 1958

RECEIVED FEB 19 1958

| DATE | | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 2/19 | C | 220 |
| 2/20 | 4W | 800 |
| 2/21 | Bmh | 600 |

Mr. L. L. Hubble
Mica Mining Corporation
P.O. Box 489
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E561-Mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Hubble:

The recent audit of your sales from the subject mine disclose that the Government has not received its royalty on sales for which you received $1,456.81. These sales are as follows:

Sheet mica

| Date | Sold to | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12-18-57 | GSA Depot | 125.46 | $1,426.89 |

Scrap Mica

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2-1-58 | Franklin Minerals Product Corp. | 1870.00 | 29.92 |
| | | | $1,456.81 |

The Government royalty due on the above at 5 percent is $72.84. Please send your check in this amount made out to the order of Defense Minerals Exploration Administration to this office at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Region V

WAB/zm

Opr. Com-2

DMEA
RECEIVED FEB 20 1958

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 2/20 | C | 220 |
| 2/20 | Talbert | 800 |
| 2/21 | Hunt | 600 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

February 18, 1958

Mr. Ralph Henson
Chain Mica Company
c/o Conley Motor Co.
Franklin, N. C.

Re: Docket No. 2917-mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, N. C.
Contract No. Idm-2561

Dear Mr. Henson:

The recent audit of your sales from the subject mine discloses that the Government has not received its royalty on sales for which you received $373.26. These sales are as follows:

Scrap Mica

| Date | Sold to | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9-7-56 | Franklin Minerals Prod. Co. | 1320 est. | $19.80 |
| 10-1-56 | " " " " | 1770 " | 26.55 |
| 12-5-56 | " " " " | 825 | 12.37 |
| 2-14-57 | " " " " | 945 | 14.17 |
| 8-2-57 | " " " " | 1235 | 23.02 |

Punch and Skimmings

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10-18-56 | Tar Heel Mica Co. | 1-Lot | 27.66 |
| 2-7-57 | Milton Buchanan | 1- " | 39.25 |
| 2-23-57 | " " | 1-" | 5.00 |
| 7-25-57 | Roe Woody | 1- " | 124.44 |
| 7-25-57 | " " | 1- " | 16.35 |

Sheet Mica

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3-26-57 | To Government Depot | 13.30 | 64.65* |
| | | | 373.26 |

* This is a sale made by Tom Red Sanders for which he received $129.30 and was paid one-half its value for processing.

Royalty on the above is $18.66. Please send your check in this amount made payable to Defense Minerals Exploration Administration to this office at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Region V

WAB/zm
cc
Opr. Com.-2
Lynch
Files

Official

EXTRA COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED DEC 23 1957

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 2/23 | C | 220 |
| 12/23 | [illegible] | 800 |
| | | 600 |
| | | |
| | | |

December 19, 1957

Mr. Ralph M. Henson
Chain Mica Co.
c/o Conley Motor Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 191
Franklin, N. C.

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E561-mica
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, N. C.

Dear Mr. Henson:

Your check No.240, dated December 5, in the amount of $41.39 has been received. We presume this is royalty on a sale of mica made on November 15, 1957 in the amount of $827.80. If this is correct, please mail this office copies of the settlement sheets to cover this check.

We also wish to call your attention to the fact that the Government is entitled to royalty on all production from the mine. Todate we have received no royalty on punch or scrap mica sold by your Company.

Very truly yours,

V. J. Lynch, Acting
Executive Officer, DMEA
Region V

zm.
cc
Lynch
Mittendorff
Files

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED DEC 23 1957

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 12/23 | C | 220 |
| | | 600 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

December 19, 1957

Memorandum

To: Finance Officer, Region V - (DMEA) Norris, Tenn.

From: Acting Executive Officer, DMEA-Region V - Knoxville, Tenn.

Subject: Royalty Payment - DMEA-2917, Idm-E561-mica.
Allman Cove Mine, Macon County, North Carolina

Transmitted is a check No.240, dated December 5, 1957 in the amount of $41.39 for royalty on mica sold from the subject mine. No settlement sheets accompanied the sale, however, the Operator has been notified to send them.

V. J. Lynch

zm.
cc
Lynch
Mittendorf
Files

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED DEC 23 1957
DATE | INITIALS | CODE

December 19, 1957

Mr. Ralph M. Henson
Chain Mica Co.
c/o Conley Motor Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 191
Franklin, N. C.

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E561-mica
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, N. C.

Dear Mr. Henson:

Your check No.240, dated December 5, in the amount of $41.39 has been received. We presume this is royalty on a sale of mica made on November 15, 1957 in the amount of $827.80. If this is correct, please mail this office copies of the settlement sheets to cover this check.

We also wish to call your attention to the fact that the Government is entitled to royalty on all production from the mine. Todate we have received no royalty on punch or scrap mica sold by your company.

Very truly yours,

V. J. Lynch, Acting
Executive Officer, DMEA
Region V

zm.
cc
Lynch
Mittendorf
Files

DMEA EXPLORATION PROJECT

Semi-Annual Report of Certified Project

Reporting Period: 1-1-57 to 7-1-57. Date Examined: Aug. 9 & 21, 1957

Operator: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C. Now leased to Chain Mica Co. Franklin, N.C.

Mine Name: Allman Cove. County: Macon State: North Carolina

Docket No. DMEA-2917, Contract No. Idm-E561. Commodity: Mica

Date of Contract: July 2, 1953. Certified: May 17, 1954

Royalty Expiration Date: July 2, 1963.

Total Amount of Contract: $7,540.00. Total Expendtures: $7,252.00

Government Participation at 90%---$6,526.80

Royalty Payments this Period: $125. Previous Payments: $2,860.91

Total Royalty Paid: $2,985.91. Gov't Participation Repaid: 45.75%

Royalty Due on production todate: $50.13. ✓

Royalty Remarks: Royalty has been paid on all sheet mica sold to the Government with the exception of one sale made June 26 and another on March 26, 1957 by Tom (Red) Sanders which amounted to $129.30. Hoke Meadows told the writer they sold Mr. Sanders a quantity of punch from which he evidently recovered some sheet mica. No royalty has been paid on any scrap or punch mica sold by the Chain Mica Co.

Original Estimate of Reserves (from Final Engr. & Geol. Report)

| | Lbs. Book Mica | Lbs trimmed Strategic |
|---|---|---|
| Indicated above 95 ft level | 15,000 | 1,500 |
| Inferred 95 to 150 ft level | 60,000 | 6,000 |

Production this period:

| Type | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 136.57 | $2,112.78 |
| Total | 136.57 | $2,112.78 |

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED OCT 4 1957

| DATE | | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 10/4 | C | 220 |
| 10/10 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

| Previous Production: | Type | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sheet | 3,143.86 | $56,702.09 |
| | Punch | 15,779.00 | 1,679.94 |
| | Scrap | 23,268.00 | 355.43 |
| | Total | 42,180.86 | $58,737.46 |

Total DMEA Production todate:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 3,280.43 | $59,814.87 |
| Punch | 15,779.00 | 1,679.94 |
| Scrap | 23,268.00 | 355.43 |
| Total | 42,327.43 | $60,850.24 |

Remarks:

T he writer called at the subject mine on August 9. There was no one about. However, all equipment necessary for mining was on the premises. While on a return visit, August 21, Hoke Meadows one of the partners in Chain Mica Co., arrived while the writer was there. He had come to check the pumps and said they were unable to get help to mine because they would not pay enough.

Mr. Meadows was given a list of mica sales on which royalty had not been paid. He stated it would be given to his partners, and they would make payment.

Wm. A. Beck, Mining Engineer
Bureau of Mines

z

10/1/57

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 13 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

September 23, 1957

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED SEP 25 1957

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 9/25 | B | 220 |
| 9/25 | [illegible] | 600 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Memorandum

To: Finance Officer, Region V - (DMEA) Knoxville

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty Payment - Idm-E561, DMEA-2917 (mica)
Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C.
Allman Cove Mine, Macon County, N.C.

Transmitted are settlement sheets for mica sold from the subject mine in the amount of $1,426.20, and a royalty check for $71.31 signed by the Chain Mica Company who are presently operating the mine.

Robert A. Laurence

z

Mittendorf
Lynch
Files

| RECEIVED | 1957 |
|---|---|
| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGION 3

# FINAL SETTLEMENT

MICA PURCHASING DEPOT, SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 8-6-57

ACCEPTANCE NO.: AR3-141 (a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NO.: DMS-4-1892 A

LOT NO.: SP AR-141 (a)

VOUCHER NO.:

| | TOTAL WGT. (LBS.) | LBS. - G. S. | LBS. - STAINED | LBS.-HVY.STAINED | TOTAL VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT | 26.83 | 12.12 | 13.18 | 1.53 | 423.62 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT | | | | | |
| THINS | | | | | |
| BLACK - SPOTS STAIN | | | | | |
| UNDERSIZED | | | | | |
| PRICES ~~XXXX~~ LOSS | .03 | | | | |
| TOTAL LBS. PURCHASED | 26.86 | | | | |

FOR USE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT - VOUCHER NO. SCH. NO. 283.37

BALANCE DUE GOVERNMENT [ ] SELLER [X] 140.25

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

Chain Mica Co.
Box 43
Franklin, N. C.

NAME OF MINE AND LOCATION

Almond Cove-Macon County, N. C.

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT 8-5-57 DATE

GSA-WASH DC 58-592

R3 T152 JULY 1957

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGION 3

# FINAL SETTLEMENT

MICA PURCHASING DEPOT, SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 6-25-57

ACCEPTANCE NO.: AB4-1826 (a)

VOUCHER NO.:

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NO.: [illegible] A

LOT NO.: SP AB-1826 (a)

| | TOTAL WGT. (LBS.) | LBS. | G. | | TOTAL VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 32.26 | 25.67 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1002.38 |
| PROCESSED [illegible] PAYMENT | | | | | |
| DULL | | | | | |
| BLACK DOTS · SPOTS · STAIN | | | | | |
| UNDERSIZED | | | | | |
| PROCESS GAIN [redacted] | .01 | | | | |
| TOTAL LBS. PURCHASED | 32.25 | | | | |

FOR

| | |
|---|---|
| LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT · VOUCHER NO. SEL. NO | 804.73 |
| BALANCE DUE GOVERNMENT [ ] SELLER [X] | 197.65 |

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

Chain Mica Co.
Box 43
Franklin, N. C.

NAME OF MINE AND LOCATION

Allen Cove-Macon County, N. C.

APPROVED

[illegible] SUPERINTENDENT

8-2-57
DATE

R3 T152 JULY 1957

GSA-WASH DC 58-592

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 45 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

May 1, 1957

RECEIVED MAY 8 1957 D.M.E.A.

Memorandum

To: Finance Office - Region V - DMEA

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty Payment - Idm-E561, DMEA-2917 (mica)
Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C.

Transmitted are settlement sheets for mica sold from the subject contract in the amount of $980.90, and a check for 5% royalty on the sale in the amount of $49.95 to be credited to the contract.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc
Lynch
Mittendorf
Files

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FINAL SETTLEMENT

MICA PURCHASING DEPOT, SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 8-27-57

ACCEPTANCE NO.: [redacted] (a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NO.: [redacted] A

LOT NO. SP: AR-1983 (a)

VOUCHER NO.:

| | TOTAL WGT (LBS) | LBS. - G. S. | LBS. - STAINED | LBS.-HVY.STAINED | TOTAL VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT | 41.88 | 16.37 | 16.50 | 8.81 | 609.15 ✓ |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT | | | | | |
| THINS | | | | | |
| BLACK - DOTS SPOTS STAIN | | | | | |
| UNDERSIZED | | | | | |
| PROCESS - [redacted] LOSS | .12 | | | | |
| TOTAL LBS. PURCHASED | 42.00 | | | | |

FOR USE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT - VOUCHER NO. SCH. NO. 400.74

BALANCE DUE GOVERNMENT ☐ SELLER ☒ 208.41

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

Chain Mica Co.
Box 43
Franklin, N. C.

NAME OF MINE AND LOCATION

Alman Cove-Macon County, N. C.

APPROVED 3-22-57

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT DATE

Form R4-T36, May 1956

60915
371.75
980.90
.05
490450

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FINAL SETTLEMENT

MICA PURCHASING DEPOT, SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 1-30-57

ACCEPTANCE NO.: AR-1187 (a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NO.: [redacted]-4-1892 A

LOT NO.: SP AR-1187 (a)

VOUCHER NO.:

| | TOTAL WGT (LBS) | LBS. - G. S. | LBS. - STAINED | LBS. - HVY. STAINED | TOTAL VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT | 29.02 | 8.33 | 11.25 | 9.44 | 371.75 ✓ |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT | | | | | |
| THINS | | | | | |
| BLACK DOTS SPOTS STAIN | | | | | |
| UNDERSIZED | | | | | |
| PROCESS - [redacted] LOSS | .16 | | | | |
| TOTAL LBS. PURCHASED | 29.18 | | | | |

FOR USE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT - VOUCHER NO. SCH. NO. 308.12 Inst Pd

BALANCE DUE GOVERNMENT [ ] SELLER [X] 63.63

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

Chain Mica Co.
Box 43
Franklin, N. C.

NAME OF MINE AND LOCATION

Alamo Cove

APPROVED

[signature] 2-28-57

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT DATE

Form R4-T36, May 1956

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
ROOM POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

May 1, 1957

Memorandum

To: Finance Officer, DMEA - Region V -

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V, Knoxville

Subject: Idm-E561, DMEA-2917 (mica) Royalty Settlement Sheets

Attached are the sale invoices for mica sold from the subject contract. A check in the amount of $75.95 was mailed your office March 25, 1957; at which time we had not received the attached vouchers.

Robert A. Laurence

zm
Mittendorf
Lynch
Files

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FINAL SETTLEMENT

MICA PURCHASING DEPOT, SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED

ACCEPTANCE NO. [redacted] (a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NO. [redacted]

LOT NO. SP [redacted] (a)

VOUCHER NO.

| | TOTAL WGT (LBS) | LBS. - G. S. | LBS. - STAINED | LBS.-HVY. STAINED | TOTAL VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT | | | | | |
| THINS | | | | | |
| BLACK - DOTS SPOTS STAIN | | | | | |
| UNDERSIZED | | | | | |
| PROCESS LOSS | .13 | | | | |
| TOTAL LBS. PURCHASED | [redacted] | | | | |

FOR USE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT - VOUCHER NO. SCH. NO. 107.23

BALANCE DUE GOVERNMENT ☐ SELLER ☒ 70.90

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]
Box 43
Franklin, N. C.

NAME OF MINE AND LOCATION

[redacted]

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT DATE 1-21-57

Form R4-T36, May 1956

20195
25511
823.94
238.03

1519.03
05

75 95.15

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FINAL SETTLEMENT

MICA PURCHASING DEPOT, SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED: 9-11-56

ACCEPTANCE NO.: AD8-407

VOUCHER NO.:

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NO.: 56-4-1032

LOT NO.: SP AD-407

| | TOTAL WGT (LBS) | LBS. - G. S. | LBS. - STAINED | LBS. - [illegible] | TOTAL VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT | 41.23 | 29.44 | 11.07 | 1.12 | 633.24 |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT | | | | | |
| THINS | | | | | |
| BLACK - DOTS, SPOTS, STAIN | | | | | |
| UNDERSIZED | | | | | |
| PROCESS - GAIN / [redacted] | .02 | | | | |
| TOTAL LBS. PURCHASED | 41.21 | | | | |

FOR USE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT - VOUCHER NO. SCH. NO. 456.21

BALANCE DUE COVERNMENT [ ] SELLER [X] 177.03

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

Grafton Mica Company
Box 48
Franklin, N. C.

NAME OF MINE AND LOCATION

Aulman Cove

APPROVED 9-21-56

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT DATE

Form R4-T36, May 1956

GENERAL SERVICE[redacted]MINISTRATION

FINAL SETTLEMENT

MICA PURCHASING DEPOT, SPRUCE PINE, N. C.

DATE PURCHASED [redacted]

ACCE[redacted]ANCE NO. [redacted] (a)

VOUCHER NO.

LOT NO. SP [redacted] (a)

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZATION NO. [redacted]

| | TOTAL WGT (LBS) | LBS. - G. S. | LBS. - STAINED | LBS. -HY. STAINED | TOTAL VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROCESSED FOR PAYMENT | 19.72 | 9.34 | 3.38 | .04 | [redacted] |
| PROCESSED - NO PAYMENT | | | | | |
| THINS | .41 | | | | |
| BLACK - DOTS SPOTS STAIN | | | | | |
| UNDERSIZED | | | | | |
| PROCESS - [redacted] LOSS | .07 | | | | |
| TOTAL LBS. PURCHASED | 26.19 | | | | |

FOR USE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER

LESS: INITIAL PAYMENT - VOUCHER NO. SCH. NO. 247.54

BALANCE DUE GOVERNMENT ☐ SELLER ☒ 207.27

SELLER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

Chain Mica Company
Box 43
Franklin, N. C.

NAME OF MINE AND LOCATION

Alum Cove

APPROVED

DEPOT SUPERINTENDENT DATE [redacted]

Form R4-T36, May 1956


REMEMBER...
NO ONE CAN APPRECIATE YOUR BUS
MORE THAN .. WACHOV.


Tom Rd Sandiver
Sale Date 11/6/56
Lot # 773 3 1/2 lb
201 95 V


TIME PAYMENT DEPARTMENT
ASHEVILLE BURLINGTON CHARLOTTE DURHAM
GOLDSBORO GREENSBORO HIGH POINT LA GRANGE
RALEIGH SALISBURY WILMINGTON WINSTON-SALEM
1703 REV. 11-58

DMEA EXPLORATION PROJECTS

Semi-Annual Report of Certified Projects

Reporting Period 7/1/56 to 1/1/57 Date of Examination: 3/19 & 20/57

Operator: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N. C. Now leased to Chain Mica Co., Franklin, N. C.

County: Macon State: North Carolina

DMEA-2917 Contract No. Idm-E561 Commodity: Mica

Date of Contract: July 2, 1953 Date of Certification: 5/17/54

Expiration Date of Royalty Payments: July 2, 1963

Total Amount of Contract: $7,540.00

Total Expenditures under contract: $7,252.00

Amount of Government Participation at 90% $6,526.80

Royalty Payments this Period: $49.62

Previous Royalty Payments: $2,811.29

Total Royalty paid to Date: $2,860.91

Percent Government Participation Repaid: 43.83%

Royalty Due on Production to Date: $75.95 ✓ Paid 3-26-57

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED MAR 29 1957

| DATE | INITIALS | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| 4/1 | C | 220 |
| " | Comm | 100 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Royalty Remarks: Charles Conley, Jr., a member of the Chain Mica Company, stated that they would send a check for the above royalty within a week.

Original Estimate of Reserves (from Final Engr. - Geol. Report):

| | Pounds Book Mica | Pounds Trimmed Strategic |
|---|---|---|
| Indicated above 95 ft. level | 15,000 | 1,500 |
| Inferred 95-150 ft. level | 60,000 | 6,000 |

Production this period:

| Type | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 147.47 | $2,511.36 |
| Total | 147.47 | $2,511.36 |

Previous Production:

| Type | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 2,996.39 | $54,190.73 |
| Punch | 15,779.00 | 1,679.94 |
| Scrap | 23,268.00 | 355.43 |
| Total | 42,043.39 | $56,226.10 |

Total DMEA Production to Date:

| Type | Pounds | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet | 3,143.86 | $56,702.09 |
| Punch | 15,779.00 | 1,679.94 |
| Scrap | 23,268.00 | 355.43 |
| Total | 42,180.86 | $58,737.46 |

Remarks: This property was visited on March 19, 1957. There was evidence that mining had been conducted here recently. There was no one on the property when visited. Some bulldozing had been done to the east of the DMEA shaft and a new shaft had been sunk. This shaft is located approximately 100 feet east of the original DMEA work. A compressor, hoist, and pump were on the location.

In conversing with a man that lived near the property, it was learned that Hoke Meadows had been operating the mine. It was later learned that he is one of the members of the Chain Mica Company. The other members are Carl Green, Charles Conley, Jr., and Ralph Henson, all of Franklin.

Mr. Charles Conley, Jr., was contacted on March 20th at the Ford Agency in Franklin, where he is associated with his father. He stated that

he was aware of the Government's lien on the property and that a check for the Government's royalty on sales made would be forthcoming in a few days.

Wm A Beck

Wm. A. Beck, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau Of Mines

Inspected: March 19 & 20, 1957

s

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
ROOM 13 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

RECEIVED MAR 27 1957 DMEA

March 25, 1957

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Finance Officer, Region V (DMEA)

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V-Knoxville
DMEA-2917, Idm-E561

Subject: Royalty Payment - Allman Cove Mine, Macon County, N.C. Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C. Chain Mica Co., present operators.

Transmitted is a royalty check in the amount of $75.95 for mica sold from the Allman Cove Mine. The Operator did not send the sales slips.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc
Mittenorf
Lynch
Hirley
les

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
ROOM POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1956

October 26, 1956

Memorandum

To: Finance Officer - Region V - DMEA

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty Payment - Idm-E561, DMEA-2017 (mica)
Allman Cove Mine, Macon County, N.C.

Transmitted is a bill-of-sale in the amount of $992.33, and a royalty check No.71, in the amount of $49.62 for 5 percent royalty of the sale.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc:
St. Clair
Mittendorf

Shirley
Lynch
Files

Copy

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1956

| GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION<br>FINAL SETTLEMENT<br>Mica Purchasing Depot, Spruce Pine, N. C. | Date Purchased 8-28-56<br>Acceptance No. 365(a) AR4 |
|---|---|
| Certificate Authorization No. 1892A LOT No. 365(a) SP- | VOUCHER No. |

| | TOTAL Wt. Lb | Lbs-G.S | Lbs-Stained | Lbs-Hy-Stained | Total Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Processed for Payment | 48.36 | 26.37 | 16.05 | 5.94 | 992.33 |
| No Processed Pay't | | | | | |
| THINS | | | | | |
| BLACK Dots Spots Stains | | | | | |
| Undersized | | | | | |
| Process- Gain ~~Loss~~ | 06 | | | | |
| Total Lbs Purchased | 48.42 | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Less: Initial Payment - Voucher No. | | Sch. No. | 584.63 |
| Balance Due | Government | Seller X | 407.70 |

Seller's Name: J.R. McKinney
Chain Mica Company
Address: Franklin, N.C
Box 43

NAME OF MINE: Allman Cove
DMEA No. 2917 Idm-E 561
Macon County, N.C.
Approved
Date:

561

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1956

Semi-Annual Reports of Certified Projects

Reporting Period 7/13/55 to 6/5/56 Date of Examination 6/5/56

Operator Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N. C.

Mine Name Allman Cove Mine

County and State Macon County, North Carolina

Docket Number and Commodity --- DMEA-2917

Contract Number --- Idm-E 561

Date of Contract July 2, 1953

Date of Certification May 17, 1954

Expiration Date of Royalty Payments July 2, 1963

Total Amount of Contract $7,540.00

Total Expenditures under Contract 7,252.00

Amount of Government Participation at 90 % $6,526.80

Royalty Payments this Period $ 459.12

Previous Royalty Payments 2,352.17

Total Royalty Payments to Date (5/31/56) $2,811.29

Percent Government Participation Repaid 43.2 %

Royalty Due on Production to Date None

Royalty Remarks

The Operator has paid all royalties due on past production. The mine is no longer in operation.

ACTION ON ANSWER
OR FINAL FIELD REPORT
Date 7-18

Referred to:

1. ~~Mr. Mittendorf~~
2. ~~Mr. Johnson~~
3. ~~Mr. Chambers~~
4. Docket Control Mails and Files
5. Division
6. Docket Control Mails and Files

Note comments in report regarding:

1. Abandoned

2.

3.

4.

and take appropriate action.

- - - - - - - - - -

Action taken by Division:

Robert E. Adams

| | | Pounds book mica | Pounds trimmed strategic mica |
|---|---|---|---|
| Original Estimate of Reserves (from final Engr.-Geol. Report): | Indicated (above 95 ft. level) | 15,000 | 1,500 |
| | Inferred (95-150 ft. level) | 60,000 | 6,000 |

Increase (or Decrease) of Reserves by work performed subsequent to original and last Field Team estimates: Decrease

Revised Estimate of Reserves:

Production this Period (Ore or Concentrates) in suitable detail
Punch mica 2,238 lbs - $208.10, scrap mica 6,000 lbs - $89.45, Sheet mica 615.31 lbs. -
Amount of Previous Production (since date of contract) $8,884.61
Punch-13,541 lbs...$1,471.84; Scrap-17,268 lbs...$265.43; Sheet-2,381.04 lbs.
Total DMEA Production to Date: Punch,15,779 lbs. $45,306.12
$$1679.94; Scrap,23,268 lbs. $355.43; Sheet 2996.35 lbs...$54,190.71
Percent of Revised Reserves Mined 50% (above 95 foot level)

Total Production: 42,043.35 lbs ..$56,226.10.

Production Remarks: Production during this period came from that area west of the shaft explored under DMEA Contract. All drifts were stoped to within 50 feet of the surface or until old works were encountered.

Other Remarks:

(Investments, description of additional exploration or development work, production facilities, and plant installations, etc. since completion of the exploration project work.) The following crosscut and drift work has been completed during this period in an area East of the main shaft: 13 feet N39°E, 15 feet N20°E, 20 feet S29°E, 37 feet S52°E, 22 feet S6°E, 13 feet N83°E, 72 feet N45°E. No additional exploration is reported in that area west of the shaft during this reporting period; previous work to the west consisted of stoping to within 50 feet of the surface or until old works were encountered. The mine is now flooded and no work has been attempted in the past three months. The present lessee does not indicate that he will return to the mines

Signed Lawrence E. Shirley Engineer
Lawrence E. Shirley
U. S. Bureau of Mines

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM WASHINGTON POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1956

March 15, 1956

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Administrative Officer, Region V

From: Acting Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V

Subject: Royalty payment - DMEA-2917, Idm-4561 (mica) Roy H. Foute

Transmitted is a letter from the subject operator, in which a list-of-sales in the amount of $696.55 is listed, and a check for 5% royalty in the amount of $34.82 is enclosed for credit on the subject contract.

Paid todate: $2,811.29; Balance-----$3,715.51

V. J. Lynch

sm.
cc:
Lynch
Mittendorf
Shirley
Files

C
O
P
Y

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1956

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Room 13, Post Office Bldg.
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Laurence:

DMEA-2917, Idm-E561 (mica)
Almond Cove Mine,
Macon County, N. C.

This is to certify that the following mica was sold from the Almond Cove Mine during the month of February 1956. Not only was this the last sold from February, but was the total amount sold since December 1955, for which I sent you a check covering same on January 10, 1956.

Woodrow Duncan & Paul Carpenter

33 lbs. of 5½ & 6
10 lbs. of 4 & 5
43 lbs @ $16.00 per pound----------$688.00

Franklin Mineral Products Co.

570 lbs. of scrap..... 8.55
Total..... $696.55

Enclosed is a check in the amount of $34.82, which is 5% of $696.55.

Very truly yours,

s/ ROY H. FOUNS

CC:
Lynch
Mittendorf
Laurence

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM WASHINGTON POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

January 18, 1956

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Administrative Officer, Region V

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty payments

Transmitted are the following:

Idm-E45k, DMEA-263k, United States Pipe & Foundry Company, Assignee
Royalty check for $232.80. December sales, 1955.

Idm-E561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts. Bill-of-sales in the amount of
$224.60. Royalty check for $11.23.
December 1955 sales.

Robert A. Laurence

RAL.
cc:
Lynch-2
Shirley-2
Laurence-2
Mittendorf-2

Copy

Mittendorf

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. 102A Acceptance No. 635 Date: 12-13-55

Seller: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C.

Mine: Almond Cove DMEA No. 2917, Idmt E 561

Macon County, N.C

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | | $70.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 1.50 | $40.00 | 60.00 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 8.29 | $15.00 | 124.35 |
| Stained | | | | | | |
| No. 3 and larger | | $12.00 | | | $18.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | .25 | $ 8.00 | 2.00 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 7.65 | $ 5.00 | 38.25 |
| Heavy Stained | | | | | | |
| No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////// | | 17.69 | ////// | |
| TOTAL | | ///// | | | ///// | 224.60 |

Royalty check = $11.23
Dated 1-10-56

C O P Y

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
January 10, 1956

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Laurence: DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561 (mica)
Almond Cove Mine, Macon
County, North Carolina

This is to certify that the following mica was sold from the Almond Cove Mine during the month of December 1955.

General Services Administration

17.69 lbs----------$224.60

Enclosed is a check in the amount of $11.23, which is 5 % of the $224.60.

Yours truly,

s/ Roy H. Fouts

Copied by zm.
cc:
Lynch
Laurence
Mittendorf

(1-18-56)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM WASHINGTON 25, D.C. POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

RECEIVED
DEC 21 1955

December 19, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Administrative Officer - Region V

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty payment on - Idm-E561, DMEA-2917 (mica) Almond Cove Mine.
Roy H. Fouts, operator - Franklin, N. C.

Transmitted is a sale sheet for mica sold from the subject mine in the amount of $865.44, and a copy of a letter stating the amount of scrap mica sold; total amount of sales $884.87, and a check for 5% royalty on the sale in the amount of $44.24 due the government.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc:
Mittendorf
Lynch
Shirley
Files

Copy

RECEIVED
DEC 21 1955

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. 102A Acceptance No. 500 Date: 11-7-55

Seller: Roy H. Fouts

Mine: Almond Cove DMEA No. 2917 Idm #561

Macon County, N.C.

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | | $70.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 6.24 | $40.00 | 249.60 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 27.56 | $15.00 | 413.40 |
| Stained No.3 and larger | | $12.00 | | | $18.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 3.51 | $ 8.00 | 28.08 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 31.50 | $ 5.00 | 157.50 |
| Heavy Stained No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | 5.62 | $ 3.00 | 16.86 |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////// | | 74.43 | ////// | |
| TOTAL | | ///// | | | ///// | 865.44 |

12/10/55 Royalty Ck. No. 1751 $44.24

RECEIVED
DEC 21 1955

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
December 10, 1955

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Laurence: DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561 (mica)
Almond Cove Mine, Macon
County, North Carolina

This is to certify that the following mica was sold from the Almond Cove Mine During the month of November 1955.

General Service Administration
74.43 lbs----------$865.44

Franklin Mineral Product Co.
1295 lbs of scrap mica---------- 19.43
Total----------$ 884.87

Five percent of $ 884.87 is $44.24, of which a check of that amount is enclosed.

I have closed down the mine as it was not profitable to operate. My books and records are at my residence here in Franklin, and will be available for your inspection upon request.

Yours very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

ROY H. FOUTS

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1955
U. S. Geological Survey
Knoxville, Tenn.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 1025, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1955

November 15, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Administrative Officer

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V

Subject: Royalty payment - Idm-E561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts

Transmitted are bills-of-sale in the amount of $1722.93 and a check for 5% of the sale in the amount of $86.15 to be credited to the subject contract.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc:
Lynch
Mittendorf
Shirley
Files

copy

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1955

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. 102A Acceptance No. 353 Date: 10-3-55

Seller: Roy H. Fouts - Franklin, N. C.

Mine: Almond Cove DMEA No. 2917, DMEE-561

Macon County, N. C.

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | 2.12 | $70.00 | 148.40 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 15.05 | $40.00 | 602.00 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 45.82 | $15.00 | 687.30 |
| Stained No.3 and larger | | $12.00 | | .25 | $18.00 | 4.50 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 3.76 | $ 8.00 | 30.08 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 37.35 | $ 5.00 | 186.75 |
| Heavy Stained No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | 5.90 | $ 3.00 | 17.70 |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////// | | 110.25 | ////// | |
| TOTAL | | ///// | | | ///// | 1676.73 |

Sold to:

D. C. Duncan, 618 lbs. @ 5¢ (washer) 30.90

Franklin Minerals Product Co. 1020 lbs scrap 15.30

Total $1722.93

5% of 1722.93 = $86.15 royalty

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
ROOM 13 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

October 11, 1955

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Administrative Assistant - Region V

From: Acting Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V

Subject: Royalty payment on - Ism-E561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts, Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

Transmitted are bills-of-sale for mica from the subject mine in the amount of $2,097.84, and a check for 5% royalty due the government in the amount of $104.89 to be credited to the subject contract.

V. J. Lynch

ZM.
cc:
Lynch
Shirley
Files

Mr. Mittendorf

2097.84
5%
104.89

copy

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. 102 A Acceptance No. 229 Date: 9-2-55

Seller: Roy H. Fouts - Franklin, N. C

Mine: Almond Cove Mine DMEA No. 2917, Idaho E-561

Macon County, N.C.

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | 1.44 | $70.00 | 100.80 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 17.70 | $40.00 | 708.00 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 66.13 | $15.00 | 991.95 |
| Stained No.3 and larger | | $12.00 | | .15 | $18.00 | 2.70 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 4.42 | $ 8.00 | 35.36 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 39.22 | $ 5.00 | 196.10 |
| Heavy Stained No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | 9.44 | $ 3.00 | 28.32 |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////// | | 138.50 | ////// | |
| TOTAL | | ///// | | | ///// | 2,063.23 |

Sold To -
D.C. Duncan - 209 lbs. punch @ 11¢/lb 22.99
Franklin Minerals, 775 lbs. scrap @ 11.62

$2,097.84

Royalty check #1678 for $104.89

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1955

September 12, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Administrative Officer - Region V

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V

Subject: Royalty payment - Idm-E561, DMEA-2917 (mica)
Roy H. Fouts, Almond Cove Mine, North Carolina

Transmitted is a bill-of-sale, and a list of scrap mica sales from the subject contract in the amount of $1,962.27,. A check for royalty No. 1635, in the amount of $98.11 is also enclosed.

Robert A. Laurence

RL
cc: Lynch
Mittendorf
Shirley
R. Fouts
Files

196 v. 7 f. 10
98.11

Copy

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1955

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. 102A Acceptance No. 115 Date: 8-1-55

Seller: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C

Mine: Almond Cove DMEA No. 2917, Idu E 561

Macon County, N.C.

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | .06 | $70.00 | 4.20 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 16.68 | $40.00 | 667.20 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 64.26 | $15.00 | 963.90 |
| Stained | | | | | | |
| No.3 and larger | | $12.00 | | | $18.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 1.45 | $ 8.00 | 11.60 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 33.64 | $ 5.00 | 168.20 |
| Heavy Stained | | | | | | |
| No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | 9.10 | $ 3.00 | 27.30 |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////// | | 125.19 | ////// | |
| TOTAL | | ///// | | | ///// | 1842.40 |

Sold To:

| | |
|---|---|
| D.C. Duncan - 335 lbs. punch @ 11¢ | 36.85 |
| Franklin Minerals Products Co. 1,010 lbs. scrap | 15.15 |
| Ralph Carpenter - 281 lbs. punch @ 11¢ | 30.91 |
| D.C. Duncan, 171 lbs. punch @ 11¢ | 18.81 |
| J.R. Berry - 165 lbs. punch @ 11¢ | 18.15 |
| Total — | $1,962.27 |

Check no. 1635 - for $98.11 royalty paid.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 1087 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

August 12, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Administrative Officer- Region V

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region V

Subject: Royalty Payment : Idm-E561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts (mica)
Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, North Carolina

Transmitted are bills-of-sale in the amount of $1,593.65, and a check for 5% royalty on the sales in the amount of $79.68 to be credited to the subject certified contract.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc:
Lynch
Mittendorf
Allsman

Files

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1955

copy

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. 102 A Acceptance No. AR4-34 Date: 7-6-55

Seller: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C.

Mine: Almond Cove DMEA No. 2917, Jam E 561

Macon County, N.C. Mica

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM Pounds | HALF TRIM Price/Lb. | HALF TRIM Amount | FULL TRIM Pounds | FULL TRIM Price/Lb. | FULL TRIM Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | .31 | $70.00 | 21.70 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 12.71 | $40.00 | 508.40 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 52.44 | $15.00 | 786.60 |
| Stained No. 3 and larger | | $12.00 | | .06 | $18.00 | 1.08 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 2.42 | $ 8.00 | 19.36 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 36.07 | $ 5.00 | 180.35 |
| Heavy Stained No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | 2.24 | $ 3.00 | 6.72 |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////// | | 106.25 | ////// | |
| TOTAL | | ///// | | | ///// | 1,524.21 |

Sold to: Franklin Minerals Products 1330 lbs scrap - 19.95
Rae Woody - 159 lbs. punch @ 11¢ 16.49
Milton Buchanan - 300 lbs. punch @ 11¢ 33.00

Total $ 1,593.65

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1955

REPORT OF INSPECTION OF CERTIFIED PROJECT

DMEA-2917, Idm-E561, ALLMAN COVE MINE
(mica)

Operator: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

Location: 1.25 miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, North Carolina.

This property was visited July 13, 1955. The mine is producing about one-half ton of block mica per week. The Operator is sending the Government its royalty monthly.

Wm. A. Beck, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

July 13, 1955

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 25 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

Department of the Interior
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAY 13 1955

May 11, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Administrative Officer - Knoxville-Morris

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville, Tenn.

Subject: Royalty check on- Idm-8561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts (mica)

Transmitted is a copy of a letter from the subject Operator, and bill-of-sales in the amount of $1487.23, and a check No. 1456, in the amount of $74.36 representing 5% royalty of the sale.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc:
Lynch
Hittendorf
Roy Fouts
Shirley
Allsman
Files

C O P Y

General Services Administration
RECEIVED
MAY 13 1955

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
May 9, 1955

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E561 (mica)
Almond Cove Mine, Macon
County, North Carolina

This is to certify that the following mica was sold from the Almond Cove Mine during the month of April 1955.

General Services Administration

99.49 lbs---------- $1412.75

Ralph Carpenter

523 lbs of Punch @ 11¢ per lb.---------- 57.53

Franklin Mineral Products Co.

1130 lbs of Scrap ---------- 16.95

$1487.23

5% of $1487.23 is $74.36, of which a check in that amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

s/ Roy H. Fouts

COPY

cc:
Mittendorf
Files
Lynch

(Check No. 1456)

Copy

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. 102 A Acceptance No. 1847 Date: 4-5-55

Seller: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C

Mine: Almond Cove DMEA No. 2917, Dam E 561

Macon County, N.C.

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | .75 | $70.00 | 52.50 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 14.30 | $40.00 | 572.00 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 34.93 | $15.00 | 523.95 |
| Stained No.3 and larger | | $12.00 | | .19 | $18.00 | 3.42 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 4.76 | $ 8.00 | 38.08 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 44.56 | $ 5.00 | 222.80 |
| Heavy Stained No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////// | | 99.49 | ////// | |
| TOTAL | | ///// | | | ///// | 1412.75 |

Sold to: Ralph Carpenter — 57.53
523 lbs. punch @ 11¢
Franklin Mineral Products Co. 16.95
1130 lbs. scrap - - - - -
$1487.23

(Royalty check No 1456 for $74.36)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
ROOM POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
APR 14 1955

April 12, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Admin. Officer - Region V

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty payment on - Idm-E561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Foute (mica)

Transmitted is a bill-of-sale in the amount of $2321.59, and a check for $116.08 representing 5% royalty due the Government on the subject contract.

Robert A. Laurence

RAL/mm
cc:
Lynch
Mittendorf
Shirley
Foute
Files

Copy

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
APR 14 1955

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. Eps. 4-102A Acceptance No. AR4-1641 Date: 3-7-55

Seller: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin N.C.

Mine: Almon Cove DMEA No. 2917, Idm-E561

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No.3 & larger | | | | | $70.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 19.11 | $40.00 | 764.40 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 97.00 | $15.00 | 1455.00 |
| Stained No.3 and larger | | $12.00 | | | $18.00 | |
| No.4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | .39 | $ 8.00 | 3.12 |
| No.5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 8.44 | $ 5.00 | 42.20 |
| Heavy Stained No.3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No.4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No.5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////////// | | 124.94 | ////////// | 2264.72 |
| TOTAL | | ////////// | | | ////////// | |

Sold to Woodrow Duncan 517 lbs. of punch @ 11¢/lb 56.87

Total Sales $2321.59

C O P Y

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1955

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
March 9, 1955

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer
Room 13, Post OfficeBldg.
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E561 (mica)
Allman Cove Mine, Macon County,
North Carolina

This is to certify that the following mica was sold from the Allman Cove Mine during the month of February 1955.

General Services Administration

164.94 lbs..... $3,261.11

Franklin Minerals Products Company

2120 lbs. of scrap mica..... 31.80

Woodrow Duncan

543 lbs of punch at 11¢ per lb..... 59.70

$3,352.64

5% of $3352.64 is $167.63 of which a check in that amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

s/ Roy H. Fouts.

copies by ZM
cc:
Lynch
Mittendorf

February 11, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Certifying Officer, Region V - Knoxville

From: Acting Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty Payment on- Idm-E 561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Foute (mica)

Transmitted are bill-of-sales in the amount of $2,876.87, and a check for $143.84 representing 5% royalty due the Government on the subject sale.

Wm. A. Beck

ZM
cc:
Lynch
Mittenodrf
Shirley
Files
Roy H. Foute

C O P Y

SOLD TO:

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau of Indian Affairs
RECEIVED
FEB 14 1955

| | |
|---|---|
| Tom Red Sanders ---413 lbs. of punch @ 10¢ ..... | $41.30 |
| Roe Woody -----221 lbs. of punch @ 10¢ ..... | 22.10 |
| Woodrow Duncan----262 lbs. of punch @ 10½¢..... | 27.51 |
| Woodrow Duncan---228 lbs. of punch @ 11¢ ..... | 25.19 |
| Woodrow Duncan---144 lbs. of punch @ 11¢ -..... | 15.84 |
| | $131.94 |

Copy Copy

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Mica Purchase Depot - Spruce Pine, N.C.

# WARRANTY, ACCEPTANCE AND INVOICE

DATE: 1-4-55

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR 4-1234

ISSUED UNDER CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: EPS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: 1234

RECEIPT AND WEIGHT TICKET NUMBER:

## WARRANTY

The undersigned, a participant in the Mica Program, warrants that the mica included in this lot of mica is of domestic origin, is not material owned previously by the Government, was not purchased from others prior to December 14, 1951, and is owned by the person or firm whose name appears below (herein referred to as "Seller").

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SELLER (*Type or print*) | SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS WARRANTY FOR SELLER |
|---|---|
| NAME: Ray H. Fouts | SIGNATURE: |
| STREET ADDRESS: | NAME (*Type or print*): W. P. Brendle |
| CITY, ZONE AND STATE: Franklin, N.C | TITLE (*Type or print*): Agent |

## EVALUATION AND SETTLEMENT DATA

PROGRAM A - BLOCK OR FILM MICA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | 2.19 | $70.00 | 153.30 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 32.58 | $40.00 | 1303.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 76.16 | $15.00 | 1142.40 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $12.00 | | | $18.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 1.36 | $ 8.00 | 10.88 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 27.03 | $ 5.00 | 135.15 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | | 139.32 | | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | | | $2,744.93 |

PROGRAM B - HAND-COBBED MICA

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTALS | | | | | $ 0.30 | |

## ACCEPTANCE

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mica Regulation dated March 12, 1952 (17 F.R. 2279), establishing the Government's Purchase Programs for Domestic Mica, the Government accepts the number of pounds of mica (as hereinabove identified), delivered by the Seller to the Government for which payment in the total amount set forth hereinabove will be made by the Government.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

BY (*Type name*): Ed Burleson | SIGNATURE: | TITLE: Buyer

## INVOICE

TO: General Services Administration, Region IV

FOR: Mica delivered as indicated above | $

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

SELLER (*Type name*): Roy Fouts (Almond Cove Mine) DMEA-2917 | DATE: 1-4-55

BY (*Signature*): | NAME AND TITLE (*Type*): W. P. Brendle, Agent

GSA-WASH DC 53-3094 Copy GSA FORM 1013 September 1952

C
O
P
Y

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
ROOM 13, POST OFFICE BUILDING
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

January 11, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Administrative Officer, Region V

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Royalty checks on DMEA projects

Transmitted are bill-of-sales and royalty checks on the following:

Idm-E410, DMEA-2466, Elk Mining Co. Check No. 543 - $25.80

Idm-E674, DMEA-3287, Mud Cut Mining Co." " 337 - $65.00

Idm-E561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts " " 1209 - $143.93

Robert A. Laurence

$ 30.232 63 to [illegible]
12 04 94 to [illegible]
$ 31 43 57

$1571.86

Copy

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION VII

Mica Purchase Depot, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. 102A Acceptance No. 1048 Date: 12-6-54

Seller: Ray H. Fouts, Franklin, N.C

Mine: Almond Cove Mine DMEA No. 2917-Adm E. 561

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | 2.61 | $70.00 | 182.70 |
| " No. 4 and 5 | | | | 30.90 | $40.00 | 1236.00 |
| " No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 82.47 | $15.00 | 1237.05 |
| Stained No. 3 and larger | | $20.00 | | .19 | $18.00 | 3.42 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 1.29 | $ 8.00 | 10.32 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 21.16 | $ 5.00 | 105.50 |
| Heavy Stained No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | 138.62 | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 2775.29 |

Scrap Mica

12-5-54 - Franklin Minerals Co.
1300 lbs. ---- $19.50

Punch Mica

12-11-54 Milt Buchanan
255 lbs. @ 10¢ $ 25.50

12-12-54 - Roe Woody
510 lbs. @ 10¢ 51.00

12-15-54 J. R. Berry
74 lbs. @ 10¢ 7.40

(Scrap) 19.50

Royalty Payment $ 143.93

Total sold — $2878.69

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 25, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
DEC 21 1954

December 16, 1954

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Administrative Officer, DMEA - Region VII

From: Acting Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty check on DMEA-2917, Idm-E561 (mica) Roy H. Fouts.

Transmitted is a sale slip for mica sold from the subject mine in the amount of $2,954.93, and a check for 5% royalty on the sale in the amount of $147.74.

Wm. A. Beck

ZM.
cc:
Beck
Lynch
Roy Fouts
Mittendorf
Files

C
O
P
Y

) P.O. Box 314
Franklin, N. C.
December 9, 1954

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Sir:

This is to certify that I have sold the following mica from the Allman Cove Mica Mine during the month of November 1954.

Franklin Mineral Products Company:
1865 lbs. of Scrap Mica----------$29.84

Milton Buchanan
Bakersville, N. C.
1131 lbs of Punch Mica ---------- 113.10

U. S. Government G. S. A.
Spruce Pine, N. C.
140.75 Full Trim Mica ---------- 2811.99

Total $2954.93

5% of $2954.93 is $147.74, and a check of that amount if enclosed.

Yours very truly,

s/s Roy H. Fouts

Copied by zm.
cc:
Mr. Beck
Mr. Mittendorf

C O P Y

COPY

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Mica Purchase Depot - Spruce Pine, N. C.

# WARRANTY, ACCEPTANCE AND INVOICE

DATE: 11-3-54

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR4-836

| ISSUED UNDER CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | RECEIPT AND WEIGHT TICKET NUMBER |
|---|---|---|
| EPS-4-102A | SPAR-836 | |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned, a participant in the Mica Program, warrants that the mica included in this lot of mica is of domestic origin, is not material owned previously by the Government, was not purchased from others prior to December 14, 1951, and is owned by the person or firm whose name appears below (herein referred to as "Seller").

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SELLER *(Type or print)* | SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS WARRANTY FOR SELLER |
|---|---|
| NAME: Roy Fouts | SIGNATURE: |
| STREET ADDRESS: | NAME *(Type or print)*: W. P. Brendle |
| CITY, ZONE AND STATE: Franklin, N. C. | TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent |

## EVALUATION AND SETTLEMENT DATA

### PROGRAM A - BLOCK OR FILM MICA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | 3.00 | $70.00 | 210.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 31.97 | $40.00 | 1278.80 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 78.27 | $15.00 | 1174.05 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $12.00 | | .25 | $18.00 | 4.50 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 2.78 | $ 8.00 | 22.24 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 24.48 | $ 5.00 | 122.40 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | 140.75 | | 2811.99 |

### PROGRAM B - HAND-COBBED MICA

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTALS | | | | | $ 0.30 | |

## ACCEPTANCE

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mica Regulation dated March 12, 1952 (17 F.R. 2279), establishing the Government's Purchase Programs for Domestic Mica, the Government accepts the number of pounds of mica (as hereinabove identified), delivered by the Seller to the Government for which payment in the total amount set forth hereinabove will be made by the Government.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Ed. S. Burleson | s/s | Buyer |

## INVOICE

TO: General Services Administration, Region IV

FOR: Mica delivered as indicated above — $ 2811.99

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

| SELLER *(Type name)* | DATE |
|---|---|
| Roy H. Fouts (Allman Cove Mine) DMEA-2917, Idm-E561 | 11-3-54 |

| BY *(Signature)* | NAME AND TITLE *(Type)* |
|---|---|
| W. P. Brendle | Agent |

GSA-WASH DC 53-3094

COPY

GSA FORM 1013
September 1952

Mr. Anderson

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
ROOM POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
NOV 17 1954

November 15, 1954

To: Core Piper, Chief, Finance Division - Region VII

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty check on Idm-E 561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts

Transmitted is a bill-of-sales in the amount of $1,176.15, and a royalty check for $58.80 due on the sales and to be credited to the subject contract.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc:
Beck
Lynch
Mittenodrf

Roy H. Fouts

C O P Y

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION VII

Mica Purchase Depot, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. EPS-4-102A Acceptance No. 634 Date: 10-4-54

Seller: ~~Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N. C.~~

Mine: Allman Cove Mine DMEA No. 2917, Idm-E 561 (mica)

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | FULL TRIM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | .87 | $70.00 | 60.90 |
| " No. 4 and 5 | | | | 7.25 | $40.00 | 290.00 |
| " No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 27.49 | $15.00 | 412.35 |
| Stained No. 3 and larger | | $12.00 | | .12 | $18.00 | 2.16 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | .63 | $ 8.00 | 5.04 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 38.26 | $ 5.00 | 191.30 |
| Heavy Stained No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | 74.62 | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 961.75 |

$12.84

Scrap Mica

Punch Mica
Sold to : Milton Buchanan
600 lbs @ 15¢ $ 90.00
1244.00lbs @ 10¢ 124.40

Total Amount of mica sold..... $1,176.15

At 5% royalty $58.80. Check enclosed.

C
O
P
Y

Mr. Beck
Mr. Mittendorf

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 1 POST OFFICE BLDG
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
OCT 14 1954

October 12, 1954

Memorandum

To: Cora Piper, Chief, Finance Division - Region VII

From: Acting Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Royalty check on Idm-E 561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts (mica)

Transmitted are invoices for the sale of mica amounting to $4233.59. And a check for 5% royalty for $210.95. As per letter attached 73¢ was deducted from the royalty payment, as Mr. Fouts overpaid that much last month.

Wm. A. Beck

ZH.
cc:
Beck
Lynch
Roy Fouts
Files
Gittenberf

COPY

October 10, 1954

This is to certify that I, Roy H. Fouts have sold the following mica from the Allmon Cove Mine, period ending Sept. 30, 1954

J. R. Berry,

1803 lbs. scrap at 1½ ¢ lb...$27.05

(73¢ deducted from this check (overpaid last month))

Copy

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. 102A Acceptance No. 423 Date: 9-1-54

Seller: Roy Fouts, Franklin, N. C.

Mine: Almond Cove DMEA No. 2917. IdM-E 561

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No.3 & larger | | | | 3.25 | $70.00 | 227.50 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 44.89 | $40.00 | 1795.60 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 139.84 | $15.00 | 2097.60 |
| Stained No.3 and larger | | $12.00 | | .12 | $18.00 | 2.16 |
| No.4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 2.86 | $ 8.00 | 22.88 |
| No.5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 12.16 | $ 5.00 | 60.80 |
| Heavy Stained No.3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No.4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No.5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////////// | | 203.12 | ////////// | |
| TOTAL | | ////////// | | | ////////// | 4,206.54 |

Ed Burleson, Buyer.

cc. Beck
Mittendorf

$ 70.71

selling only better grades. Above the average

[illegible]
[illegible] Administration
RECEIVED
SEP 14 1954

September 13, 1954

Memorandum

To: Cora Piper, Chief - Finance Division - Region VII

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII - Knoxville

Subject: Royalty payment on DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561, Roy H. Fouts (mica)

Transmitted is a check in the amount of $204.91 representing 5 percent royalty on the sale of mica. Sale slips are attached, also a copy of our letter to Mr. Fouts.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc:
Beck
Lynch
Files

COPY

Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
SEP 14 1954

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. ~~APL-232~~ EPS-4-102A Acceptance No. ~~APL-232~~ Date: ~~8-2-54~~

Seller: Roy F. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

Mine: Allman Cove Mine DMEA No. ~~DMEA-2917, Idm-E561~~ (mica)

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No.3 & larger | | | | | $70.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | ~~2.69~~ | $40.00 | ~~188.30~~ |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | ~~45.23~~ | $15.00 | ~~1809.20~~ |
| Stained | | | | ~~118.15~~ | | ~~1772.25~~ |
| No.3 and larger | | $12.00 | | | $18.00 | |
| No.4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | ~~.87~~ | $ 8.00 | ~~15.66~~ |
| No.5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | ~~2.89~~ | $ 5.00 | ~~23.12~~ |
| Heavy Stained | | | | ~~7.54~~ | | ~~37.70~~ |
| No.3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No.4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No.5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////////// | | ~~173.37~~ | ////////// | |
| TOTAL | | ////////// | | ~~177.37~~ | ////////// | ~~3,846.23~~ |

Mica sold to: (scrap and punch, during August 1954)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonnie Ward, 129 lbs @ 12¢ | $15.48 |
| Roe Woody, 907 lbs. @ 12¢ | 108.84 |
| J. R. Berry, 2000 lbs scrap @ 1½¢ | 30.00 |
| Tom (Red) Sanders, 343 lbs. @ 12¢ | 40.16 |
| Roe Woody, 350 lbs @ 12¢ | 42.00 |
| | $ ~~251.96~~ |

237.48

COPY.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
ROOM POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

August 18, 1954

Memorandum

To: Cora Piper, Chief Finance Division - Region VII

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Royalty payment on Idm-E 561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts (mica)

Transmitted is a check in the amount of $327.29, representing 5% royalty on the two attached invoices for mica sold from the above subject contract.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc:
Beck
Lynch
Mittendorf
Files

COPY COPY

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Mica Purchase Depot - Spruce Pine, N. C.

# WARRANTY, ACCEPTANCE AND INVOICE

DATE 7-6-54

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER AR4-48

| ISSUED UNDER CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | RECEIPT AND WEIGHT TICKET NUMBER |
|---|---|---|
| EBS-4-102A | SPAR-48 | |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned, a participant in the Mica Program, warrants that the mica included in this lot of mica is of domestic origin, is not material owned previously by the Government, was not purchased from others prior to December 14, 1951, and is owned by the person or firm whose name appears below (herein referred to as "Seller").

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SELLER *(Type or print)* | SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS WARRANTY FOR SELLER |
|---|---|
| NAME Roy H. Fouts | SIGNATURE |
| STREET ADDRESS Franklin, N. C. | NAME *(Type or print)* W. P. Brendle Agent |
| CITY, ZONE AND STATE | TITLE *(Type or print)* |

## EVALUATION AND SETTLEMENT DATA

PROGRAM A - BLOCK OR FILM MICA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | 6.25 | $70.00 | 437.50 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 80.44 | $40.00 | 3217.60 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 151.65 | $15.00 | 2274.75 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $12.00 | | .87 | $18.00 | 15.66 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 6.99 | $ 8.00 | 55.92 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 16.85 | $ 5.00 | 84.25 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | 263.05 | | 6,085.68 |

PROGRAM B - HAND-COBBED MICA

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTALS | | | | | $ 0.30 | |

## ACCEPTANCE

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mica Regulation dated March 12, 1952 (17 F.R. 2279), establishing the Government's Purchase Programs for Domestic Mica, the Government accepts the number of pounds of mica (as hereinabove identified), delivered by the Seller to the Government for which payment in the total amount set forth hereinabove will be made by the Government.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Ed S. Burleson | s/ | Buyer |

## INVOICE

TO General Services Administration, Region IV

FOR Mica delivered as indicated above $ 6,085.68

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

| SELLER *(Type name)* | DATE |
|---|---|
| Roy H. Fouts (Allman Cove Mine) DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561) | 7-6-54 |
| BY *(Signature)* | NAME AND TITLE *(Type)* W. P. Brendle, Agent |

GSA-WASH DC 53-3094

GSA FORM 1013
September 1952

COPY

C O P Y C O P Y

EXHIBIT "A"

August 10, 1954

This is to certify that I, Roy Herber t Fouts have sold the following mica from the Allman Cove Mine, period ending July 31, 1954:

Carpenter & Phillips MicaCo,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 353 Lbs @ 20¢ per lb---------- | 70.60 | |
| 2338 Lbs @ 8¢ " " ---- | 187.04 | $257.64 |

Tom (Red)Sanders

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 783 lbs @ 12¢ per lb | | 93.96 |

Roe Woody

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 150 lbs @ 12¢ per lb | | 18.00 |

Franklin Mineral Products Co.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5735 lbs scrap | | 90.57 |
| | Total..... | $460.17 |

C
O
P
Y

2

REPORT OF INSPECTION ON CERTIFIED PROJECT

DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561 (mica)

Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

ALLMAN COVE MINE
Macon County, North Carolina

Accompanied by B. J. Brekhus, Auditor, Contract Administration and Audit Division, the writer contacted Mr. Fouts on July 12, 1954 in regard to royalties due on the subject contract. An audit of their records showed that up to July 1, 1954 sales amounting to $9,545.21 had been made to the Government Buying Depot and $450.17 worth of scrap and punch had been sold. Mr. Fouts promised to send a check for the government royalty on the above sales. The mine is still in operation and is producing a good quantity of excellent grade mica. The sales to the mica depot to July 1, averaged $19.64 per pound which is well above the average being sold.

July 12, 1954.

Wm. A. Beck, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

WAB/sm

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 26 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

July 21, 1954

Memorandum

To: Cora Piper, Chief, Finance Division - Region VII

From: Acting Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Royalty payment on DMEA-2917, Idm-E 651, Roy H. Fouts

Transmitted herewith are bills of sale of mica from the subject contract in the amount of $9,545.21. And a check for $477.26 representing 5 percent royalty due the Government.

Wm. A. Beck

ZM.
cc:
Beck
Lynch
Mittendorf
Files
Roy H. Fouts

COPY

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Mica Purchase Depot - Spruce Pine, North Carolina

# WARRANTY, ACCEPTANCE AND INVOICE

DATE: 4-6-54

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: 4-1031

ISSUED UNDER CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: SPS-4-1021

LOT NUMBER: SP-1031

RECEIPT AND WEIGHT TICKET NUMBER:

## WARRANTY

The undersigned, a participant in the Mica Program, warrants that the mica included in this lot of mica is of domestic origin, is not material owned previously by the Government, was not purchased from others prior to December 14, 1951, and is owned by the person or firm whose name appears below (herein referred to as "Seller").

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SELLER *(Type or print)* | SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS WARRANTY FOR SELLER |
|---|---|
| NAME: Ray H. Foute | SIGNATURE: |
| STREET ADDRESS: General Delivery | NAME *(Type or print)*: W. D. Brendle |
| CITY, ZONE AND STATE: Franklin, North Carolina | TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent |

## EVALUATION AND SETTLEMENT DATA

### PROGRAM A - BLOCK OR FILM MICA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | .44 | $70.00 | 30.80 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 17.90 | $40.00 | 716.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 53.79 | $15.00 | 806.85 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $12.00 | | .09 | $18.00 | 1.62 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 2.91 | $ 8.00 | 23.28 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 11.02 | $ 5.00 | 55.10 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | 86.15 | | $1,633.65 |

### PROGRAM B - HAND-COBBED MICA

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTALS | | | | | $ 0.30 | |

## ACCEPTANCE

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mica Regulation dated March 12, 1952 (17 F.R. 2279), establishing the Government's Purchase Programs for Domestic Mica, the Government accepts the number of pounds of mica (as hereinabove identified), delivered by the Seller to the Government for which payment in the total amount set forth hereinabove will be made by the Government.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Alvin J. Overby | | Acting Depot Supt. |

## INVOICE

TO: General Services Administration, Region IV

FOR: Mica delivered as indicated above — $ 1,633.65

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

| SELLER *(Type name)* | DATE |
|---|---|
| Ray H. Foute (Almond Cove Mine) Phone 2917 | 4-6-54 |
| BY *(Signature)* | NAME AND TITLE *(Type)*: W. D. Brendle, Agent |

GSA-WASH DC 53-3094

GSA FORM 1013
September 1952

COPY

COPY COPY

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Mica Purchase Depot - ~~Spruce Pine, N. C.~~
# WARRANTY, ACCEPTANCE AND INVOICE

6-4-54

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: 4-1351

ISSUED UNDER CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: ~~EPS-4-102A~~

LOT NUMBER: SP-1351

RECEIPT AND WEIGHT TICKET NUMBER:

## WARRANTY

The undersigned, a participant in the Mica Program, warrants that the mica included in this lot of mica is of domestic origin, is not material owned previously by the Government, was not purchased from others prior to December 14, 1951, and is owned by the person or firm whose name appears below (herein referred to as "Seller").

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SELLER *(Type or print)* | SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS WARRANTY FOR SELLER |
|---|---|
| NAME: Roy H. Fouts | SIGNATURE: |
| STREET ADDRESS: | NAME *(Type or print)*: W. P. Brendle |
| CITY, ZONE AND STATE: Franklin, N. C. | TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent |

## EVALUATION AND SETTLEMENT DATA

PROGRAM A - BLOCK OR FILM MICA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | 2.31 | $70.00 | 161.70 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 45.20 | $40.00 | 1808.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 106.10 | $15.00 | 1591.50 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $12.00 | | 1.31 | $18.00 | 23.58 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 3.93 | $ 8.00 | 31.44 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 6.77 | $ 5.00 | 33.85 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | 165.62 | | 3,650.07 |

PROGRAM B - HAND-COBBED MICA

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTALS | | | | | $ 0.30 | |

## ACCEPTANCE

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mica Regulation dated March 12, 1952 (17 F.R. 2279), establishing the Government's Purchase Programs for Domestic Mica, the Government accepts the number of pounds of mica (as hereinabove identified), delivered by the Seller to the Government for which payment in the total amount set forth hereinabove will be made by the Government.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Wayne Buchanan | | Buyer |

## INVOICE

TO: General Services Administration, Region IV

FOR: Mica delivered as indicated above — $ 3,650.07

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

| SELLER *(Type name)* | DATE |
|---|---|
| Roy Fouts (DMEA-2917 (Allman Cove Mine) | 6-4-54 |

| BY *(Signature)* | NAME AND TITLE *(Type)* |
|---|---|
| W. P. Brendle | Agent |

GSA-WASH DC 53-3094

GSA FORM 1013
September 1952

COPY COPY

COPY

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Mica Purchase Depot - Spruce Pine, North Carolina

# WARRANTY, ACCEPTANCE AND INVOICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATE 5-5-54 | ACCEPTANCE NUMBER L-1183 | |
| ISSUED UNDER CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER [illegible] | LOT NUMBER Sp-1183 | RECEIPT AND WEIGHT TICKET NUMBER |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned, a participant in the Mica Program, warrants that the mica included in this lot of mica is of domestic origin, is not material owned previously by the Government, was not purchased from others prior to December 14, 1951, and is owned by the person or firm whose name appears below (herein referred to as "Seller").

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SELLER *(Type or print)* | SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS WARRANTY FOR SELLER |
|---|---|
| NAME [illegible] | SIGNATURE |
| STREET ADDRESS General Delivery | NAME *(Type or print)* [illegible] |
| CITY, ZONE AND STATE Franklin, North Carolina | TITLE *(Type or print)* Agent |

## EVALUATION AND SETTLEMENT DATA

PROGRAM A - BLOCK OR FILM MICA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | 3.31 | $70.00 | 231.70 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 13.60 | $40.00 | 544.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 36.42 | $15.00 | 546.30 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $12.00 | | 1.62 | $18.00 | 29.16 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 6.40 | $ 8.00 | 51.20 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 17.14 | $ 5.00 | 85.70 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | 78.49 | | 1,488.06 |

PROGRAM B - HAND-COBBED MICA

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTALS | | | | | $ 0.30 | |

## ACCEPTANCE

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mica Regulation dated March 12, 1952 (17 F.R. 2279), establishing the Government's Purchase Programs for Domestic Mica, the Government accepts the number of pounds of mica (as hereinabove identified), delivered by the Seller to the Government for which payment in the total amount set forth hereinabove will be made by the Government.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Wayne Buchanan | | Buyer |

## INVOICE

TO
General Services Administration, Region IV

FOR
Mica delivered as indicated above — $ 1,488.06

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

| SELLER *(Type name)* [illegible] | DATE |
|---|---|
| BY *(Signature)* | NAME AND TITLE *(Type)* [illegible], Agent |

COPY

GSA-WASH DC 53-3094

GSA FORM 1013
September 1952

COPY

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Mica Purchase Depot - Spruce Pine, North Carolina

# WARRANTY, ACCEPTANCE AND INVOICE

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER 3-10-54
4-933

| ISSUED UNDER CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER | LOT NUMBER | RECEIPT AND WEIGHT TICKET NUMBER |
|---|---|---|
| RPS-[illegible]-102A | SP-933 | |

## WARRANTY

The undersigned, a participant in the Mica Program, warrants that the mica included in this lot of mica is of domestic origin, is not material owned previously by the Government, was not purchased from others prior to December 14, 1951, and is owned by the person or firm whose name appears below (herein referred to as "Seller").

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SELLER *(Type or print)* | SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS WARRANTY FOR SELLER |
|---|---|
| NAME Roy H. Fouts | SIGNATURE |
| STREET ADDRESS General Delivery | NAME *(Type or print)* W. P. Brendle |
| CITY, ZONE AND STATE Franklin, North Carolina | TITLE *(Type or print)* Agent |

## EVALUATION AND SETTLEMENT DATA

### PROGRAM A - BLOCK OR FILM MICA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | 3.30 | $70.00 | 231.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 14.06 | $40.00 | 562.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 30.43 | $15.00 | 456.45 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $12.00 | | .82 | $18.00 | 14.76 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 4.44 | $ 8.00 | 35.52 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 14.32 | $ 5.00 | 71.60 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | 67.37 | | 1371.73 |

### PROGRAM B - HAND-COBBED MICA

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTALS | | | | | $ 0.30 | |

## ACCEPTANCE

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mica Regulation dated March 12, 1952 (17 F.R. 2279), establishing the Government's Purchase Programs for Domestic Mica, the Government accepts the number of pounds of mica (as hereinabove identified), delivered by the Seller to the Government for which payment in the total amount set forth hereinabove will be made by the Government.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| S. Gayle Young | | Buyer |

## INVOICE

TO
General Services Administration, Region IV

FOR
Mica delivered as indicated above — $ 1,371.73

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

| SELLER *(Type name)* | DATE |
|---|---|
| Roy H. Fouts (Almond Cove Mine) DMA-2917 | 3-10-54 |
| BY *(Signature)* | NAME AND TITLE *(Type)* W. P. Brendle, Agent |

GSA-WASH DC 53-3094

GSA FORM 1013
September 1952

COPY

COPY

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Mica Purchase Depot - Spruce Pine, North Carolina

# WARRANTY, ACCEPTANCE AND INVOICE

DATE: 2-17-54

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: 4-861

ISSUED UNDER CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: EPS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SP-861

RECEIPT AND WEIGHT TICKET NUMBER:

## WARRANTY

The undersigned, a participant in the Mica Program, warrants that the mica included in this lot of mica is of domestic origin, is not material owned previously by the Government, was not purchased from others prior to December 14, 1951, and is owned by the person or firm whose name appears below (herein referred to as "Seller").

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SELLER *(Type or print)* | SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS WARRANTY FOR SELLER |
|---|---|
| NAME: Roy H. Fouts | SIGNATURE: |
| STREET ADDRESS: General Delivery | NAME *(Type or print)*: W. P. Brendle |
| CITY, ZONE AND STATE: Franklin, North Carolina | TITLE *(Type or print)*: Agent |

## EVALUATION AND SETTLEMENT DATA

PROGRAM A - BLOCK OR FILM MICA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | | $70.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 13.20 | $40.00 | 528.00 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 48.83 | $15.00 | 732.45 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $12.00 | | | $18.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 3.30 | $ 8.00 | 26.40 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 22.97 | $ 5.00 | 114.85 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 2.00 | | | $ 3.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | | 88.30 | | 1401.70 |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | | | |

PROGRAM B - HAND-COBBED MICA

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTALS | | | | | $ 0.30 | |

## ACCEPTANCE

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mica Regulation dated March 12, 1952 (17 F.R. 2279), establishing the Government's Purchase Programs for Domestic Mica, the Government accepts the number of pounds of mica (as hereinabove identified), delivered by the Seller to the Government for which payment in the total amount set forth hereinabove will be made by the Government.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY *(Type name)* | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Carl Buchanan | | Head Buyer |

## INVOICE

TO: General Services Administration, Region IV

FOR: Mica delivered as indicated above — $ 1401.70

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

| SELLER *(Type name)* | DATE |
|---|---|
| Roy H. Fouts (Almond Cove Mine) DMEA- 2917 | 2-17-54 |
| BY *(Signature)*: | NAME AND TITLE *(Type)*: W. P. Brendle, Agent |

GSA-WASH DC 53-3094

GSA FORM 1013
September 1952

COPY

REPORT OF INSPECTION ON CERTIFIED PROJECT

DMEA-2917, Idn-E 561 (mica)

Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

ALLMAN COVE MINE
Macon County, North Carolina

Accompanied by B. J. Brekhus, Auditor, Contract Administration and Audit Division, the writer contacted Mr. Fouts on July 12, 1954 in regard to royalties due on the subject contract. An audit of their records showed that up to July 1, 1954 sales amounting to $9,545.21 had been made to the Government Buying Depot and $450.17 worth of scrap and punch had been sold. Mr. Fouts promised to send a check for the government royalty on the above sales. The mine is still in operation and is producing a good quantity of excellent grade mica. The sales to the mica depot to July 1, averaged $19.64 per pound which is well above the average being sold.

July 12, 1954.

Wm. A. Beck

Wm. A. Beck, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 425 POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

RECEIVED JUL 14 1955

July 12, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Administrative Officer - Region V

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region V

Subject: Royalty Payment - Idm-E561, DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts, Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

Transmitted is a bill-of-sales on the subject contract in the amount of $2,455.79, and a check No. 1539 for 5% royalty in the amount of $122.78.

A copy of Mr. Fouts transmittal letter showing the sale of scrap mica is attached.

Robert A. Laurence

RM.
cc:
Hittendorf
Lynch
Mr. Fouts
Allsman
Files

Copy

RECEIVED JUL 1 1 1955

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, REGION IV
MICA PURCHASE DEPOT, Spruce Pine, N. C.

Authorization No. EPS-4-1028 Acceptance No. AR-4-2136 Date: 6-1-55

Seller: Roy H. Fouts - Franklin, N.C.

Mine: Almond Cove DMEA No. 2917, Adm # 561
Macon County, N.C.

| Quality of Mica | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount | Pounds | Price/Lb. | Amount |
| Good Stained & Better Grades No. 3 & larger | | | | .81 | $70.00 | 56.70 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | | | 20.85 | $40.00 | 834.00 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | | | 66.63 | $15.00 | 999.45 |
| Stained No.3 and larger | | $12.00 | | .06 | $18.00 | 1.08 |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 6.59 | $ 8.00 | 52.72 |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 82.82 | $ 5.00 | 414.10 |
| Heavy Stained No. 3 & larger | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| No. 4 and 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| No. 5½ and 6 | | $ 2.00 | | 8.30 | $ 3.00 | 24.90 |
| LOT TOTALS | | ////// | | 186.06 | ////// | |
| TOTAL | | ///// | | | ///// | 2382.95 |

Sold to:
Milton Buchanan
200 lbs. @ 12¢ lb. - - - - - 24.00
444 lbs. @ 11¢ lb 48.84

Total #2,455.79

Royalty ck. 7-9-55, No. 1539 #122.78

C O P Y

P.O. Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
July 9, 1955

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1955

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E-561 (mica)
Almond Cove Mine,
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Laurence:

This is to certify that the following Mica was sold from the Almond Cove Mine during the month of June 1955.

General Services Administration

186.06 lbs ---------- $2382.95

Milton Buchanan

200 lbs at 12¢ per lb ---------- 24.00

Milton Buchanan

444 lbs @ 11¢ per lb ---------- 48.84

Total ---------- $2455.79

5% of $2455.79 is $122.78, of which a check in that amount is enclosed.

Yours Very Truly,

s/ ROY H. FOUTS

C O P Y

cc:
Lynch
Mittendorf

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
ROOM POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

June 15, 1955

Memorandum

To: Helen Miller, Ass't Administrative Officer

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region V

Subject: Royalty payment on- Idm-E561, DMEA-2917 (mica) Roy H. Fouts
Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

Transmitted are copies of bills-of-sale in the amount of $3,132.17, and a royalty check No.1518 for 5 percent in the amount of $156.60 on the subject sales.

Robert A. Laurence

ZM.
cc:
Lynch
Hittendorf
Shirley
Files

Copy

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Mica Purchase Depot - Spruce Pine, N.C

# WARRANTY, ACCEPTANCE AND INVOICE

DATE: 5-2-55

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER: AR4 - 1984

ISSUED UNDER CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: EPS-4-102A

LOT NUMBER: SPAR-1984

RECEIPT AND WEIGHT TICKET NUMBER:

## WARRANTY

The undersigned, a participant in the Mica Program, warrants that the mica included in this lot of mica is of domestic origin, is not material owned previously by the Government, was not purchased from others prior to December 14, 1951, and is owned by the person or firm whose name appears below (herein referred to as "Seller").

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SELLER (Type or print) | SELLER OR PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS WARRANTY FOR SELLER |
|---|---|
| NAME: Ray H. Fouts | SIGNATURE: |
| STREET ADDRESS: | NAME (Type or print): W. P. Brindle |
| CITY, ZONE AND STATE: Franklin, N.C | TITLE (Type or print): agent |

## EVALUATION AND SETTLEMENT DATA

PROGRAM A - BLOCK OR FILM MICA

| QUALITY | HALF TRIM | | | FULL TRIM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT | POUNDS | PRICE PER LB. | AMOUNT |
| GOOD STAINED AND BETTER | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | | | 5.12 | $70.00 | 358.40 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | | | 28.43 | $40.00 | 1137.50 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | | | 75.08 | $15.00 | 1126.20 |
| STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $12.00 | | 1.00 | $18.00 | 18.00 |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 5.00 | | 12.19 | $ 8.00 | 97.52 |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 3.00 | | 43.25 | $ 5.00 | 216.25 |
| HEAVY STAINED | | | | | | |
| GRADES NO. 3 AND LARGER | | $ 8.00 | | | $13.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 4 AND 5 | | $ 4.00 | | | $ 6.00 | |
| GRADES NO. 5½ AND 6 | | $ 2.00 | | 17.80 | $ 3.00 | 53.40 |
| TOTALS | | | | 182.87 | | |
| LOT TOTALS | | | | | | 3,006.97 |

PROGRAM B - HAND-COBBED MICA

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTALS | | | | | $ 0.30 | |

## ACCEPTANCE

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mica Regulation dated March 12, 1952 (17 F.R. 2279), establishing the Government's Purchase Programs for Domestic Mica, the Government accepts the number of pounds of mica (as hereinabove identified), delivered by the Seller to the Government for which payment in the total amount set forth hereinabove will be made by the Government.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| BY (Type name) | SIGNATURE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| Wayne Buchanan | | Buyer |

## INVOICE

TO: General Services Administration, Region III

FOR: Mica delivered as indicated above

$

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

| SELLER (Type name) | DATE |
|---|---|
| Ray H. Fouts (Almond Cove Mine) DMEA-2917 | 5-2-55 |
| BY (Signature) | NAME AND TITLE (Type) |

GSA-WASH DC 53-3094

Copy

IdM-561

GSA FORM 1013
September 1952

C O P Y

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1955

BOX 314
Franklin, North Carolina
June 10, 1955

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer DMEA
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Re: DMEA-2917, Idm-E651 (mica)
Almond Cove Mine, Macon County, N. C.

Dear Mr. Laurence:

This is to certify that the following mica was sold from the Almond Cove Mine during the month of May 1955.

| | |
|---|---|
| General Services Administration | |
| 182.87 lbs..... | $3,006.97 |
| Harold Morgan | |
| 340 lbs. @ 12¢ per lb. ..... | 40.80 |
| Harold Morgan | |
| 302 lbs @ 12¢ per lb..... | 36.24 |
| Franklin Minerals Products Co..... | |
| 1515 lbs of scrap..... | 19.72 |
| Milton Buchanan | |
| 237 lbs @ 12¢ per lb..... | 28.44 |
| | $3,132.17 |

5% of $3,132.17 is $156.60, of which a check in that amount is enclosed.

Yours very truly,

s/ ROY H. FOUTS

Docket File
Surname:
Anderson

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

600

MAY 18 1954

Mr. Roy Herbert Fouts

Franklin, North Carolina

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-8561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

Transmitted herewith is a Certification of Discovery or Development on Contract No. Idm-8561 on the Allman Cove Mica Mine, Macon County, North Carolina.

By the terms of the Exploration Project Contract and of the Certification, all production from the property from the date of the Exploration Project Contract, July 2, 1953, is subject to the Government's percentage royalty as set forth in the contract until the sum of $6,326.80 is paid, or until July 2, 1963, whichever occurs first.

Payments should be made to Mr. Robert A. Laurence, Executive Officer, Defense Minerals Exploration Administration Field Team, Region VII, Room 13, Post Office Building, Knoxville 2, Tennessee. Checks should be drawn payable to the Treasurer of the United States. The purchaser should be advised to deduct the royalties from the amount due on each shipment and forward check direct to the Executive Officer.

Royalty payments to the Government should be accompanied by suitable evidence, such as copies of settlement sheets showing quantity and grade of ore sold, the name of the purchaser, and the price and charges certified to be correct by the purchaser.

You are requested to notify Mr. Laurence of any changes in ownership or production rights that may have any effect on the Government's right to its percentage royalty. Also, if production ceases at any time for any extended period, please notify Mr. Laurence at six-month intervals that no production has been made.

Sincerely yours,

C. O. Mittendorf

Administrator

Enclosure

WCAndersonmgad 5/11/54

Copy to: Admr. L. File
Docket File
Mr. Johnson
Mr. Hodges
Mr. Chambers
Mr. Hook
Field Team, Region VII
Mr. Thayer, 5216 GSA Bldg.
Operating Committee

R.C.S.

Docket File
Surname:
Anderson
Robin
Hollinsed
Talbot
Hurley
Hedges
Stoddage
Johnson

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

600

MAY 18 1954

Mr. Irving Gumbel, Acting Director
Materials Division
Emergency Procurement Service
General Services Administration
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: Docket No. DMA-2917 - Mica
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Roy Herbert Foote
Yancey County, North Carolina
Contract No. Ion-2561

Operating Committee
Mr. Johnson
Mr. Chambers
Mr. Houk

Dear Mr. Gumbel:

I am enclosing one copy of a Certification of Discovery or Development relating to the subject contract.

The exploration contract was signed July 2, 1953, with the Government participating to the extent of 90% of $7,540.00 or $6,786.00.

The project was started on July 20, 1953, and completed February 26, 1954, after the expenditure of $7,254.00 which is the total accepted cost according to the Audit Review. The Government paid 90% of the total accepted cost or $6,5[illegible]6.30.

The work performed on this project consisted of rehabilitating 48 foot shaft, deepening it to 100 feet and driving 36 feet of crosscut and 64 feet of drift. A conformable arc-shaped pegmatite averaging 20 feet in thickness has been explored over a length of about 100 feet. The work performed indicated reserves of strategic mica.

The DMEA concurs with the field team evaluation of the work performed and has certified that a discovery or development has resulted from the work under this contract.

Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Field Team, Region VII
Mr. Thayer, 5216 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Hedges, 4604

Sincerely yours,

C. O. Mittendorf
Administrator

Enclosure

WCAnderson:gad 5/11/54

R.C.H.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 8, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.
May 3, 1954

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAY 6 - 1954

Memorandum:

To: Operating Committee, DMEA - Washington

From: Acting Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Operator's Final Report. DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561. Roy H. Fouts.

Transmitted herewith are four copies of the subject report. The final report of the Field Team was sent to Washington March 24, 1954.

Wm. A. Beck, Acting
EXECUTIVE OFFICER
DMEA REGION VII

ZM

Operator's Final Report

OPERATOR'S FINAL REPORT
ROY HERBERT FOUTS
Docket No. DMEA 2917-Mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm - E561

The west end of the Allman Cove pegmatite a shaft of 100 feet was put down on the south side of the vein, and the following is a description of work:

Forty eight feet of the existing shaft which was 4 x 4 feet in cross section was enlarged to 5 x 7 feet in cross section. The shaft was divided into two compartments, by a partition and ladder installed in the manway compartment, which extends to the bottom. Both compartments were timbered until such a time as we hit solid rock, which was about 64 feet.

The surface the shaft was in the wall zone, but cut the south side of the pegmatite after about 15 to 20 feet and continued on the edge of the shaft through some old works and until such a time as it left the shaft which was around 85 feet, leaving about two feet of granite between the pegmatite and the shaft. We encountered impure quartzite,garnet, feldspar and mica schist.

On or about the 95 fool level we drove 100 feet, cross cutting which was 5 feet by 7 feet, and as follows:

We drifted north around 26 feet cutting 24 feet of pegmatite and to the north wall, encountering mostly impure quartz, mica schist, garnet, gneiss, scrap mica and biitotite. Then we drove in a westernly direction along the north wall about 28 feet, thence south 15 feet in a southwesternly direction to the south wall and up to now finding no block mica.. We then followed the south wall which was very irregular 31 feet, hitting some block mica. We mined out about 2500 lbs of block mica and sheeted out around 100 lbs, along this 31 feet.

Sales to the Mica depot have been as follows:
February 17, 1954; 88.30 lbs --$1401.70
March 10, 1954; 67.37 lbs---$1371.73

Roy Herbert Fouts

Roy Herbert Fouts

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
APR 30 1954

Box 314
Franklin, North Carolina
April 28, 1954

Mr. Lawrence G. Houk, Chief
Nonmetallic Minerals Division
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Houk:

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

Reference is made to your letter of April 20, 1954, bringing to my attention Section (c) of Form MF-104 (Rev.) Operator's Final Report.

It has this day been send to Mr. Laurence in Knoxville, Tennessee, which I am surely you will have in a day or so.

Your s very truly,

Roy H. Fouts

ROY H. F OUTS

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
~~WASHINGTON 25, D.C.~~
ROOM 13, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
APR 29 1954

April 27, 1954

Memorandum

To: Operating Committee - DMEA - Washington

From: Field Team, DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Reserves Estimate on Allman Cove Mine, DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561
Macon County, North Carolina

As requested in your letter of April 8, 1954, the following estimation of reserves of the subject mine is submitted:

| | Pounds Book mica | Pounds Trimmed strategic mica |
|---|---|---|
| Indicated (above 95 ft. level) | 15,000 | 1,500 |
| Inferred (95-150 ft. level) | 60,000 | 6,000 |

The price received for mica sold under the present program from this mine has been about twice the average of all mica sold to the Spruce Pine Depot. Also, the present of trimmed mica per unit of "mine-run" mica has been unusually high, up to 17 percent according to the operator.

Robert A. Laurence /W.A.B.
Robert A. Laurence
EXECUTIVE OFFICER
DMEA REGION VII

Wm. A. Beck
Wm. A. Beck, for V. J. Lynch
U. S. Bureau of Mines

File Copy
Surname:
Anderson
Wednesday

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 600

APR 20 1954

Mr. Roy Herbert Fouts

Franklin, North Carolina

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

Dear Mr. Fouts:

Reference is made to the narrative portion of your February Monthly Operator's Report.

Please refer to Section (c) of Form MF-104 (Rev.). The narrative statement should be a concise description of the progress made, results accomplished, difficulties encountered type of rock penetrated, amount of pegmatite in the face, and an estimate of the amount of mica produced.

It is necessary that you submit an Operator's Final Report which we have not yet received. This report should summarize the work completed, give a statement of the pounds of block mica recovered, and an estimate of the value when sheeted, also a record of any mica sales to the Buying Depot.

Sincerely yours,

SIGNED

Lawrence G. Houk, Chief
Nonmetallic Minerals Division

WCAnderson:gad 4/19/54
Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Field Team, Region VII
Mr. Dietrich, 3061
Mr. Larrabee, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

P.C.G.

File Copy
Surname:
Anderson
Houk
Selfridge
Johnson
Wilkinson

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

600

APR 8 1954

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Field Team, Region VII
Room 13, Post Office Bldg.
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-8561

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Reference is made to the Field Team's Final Report on the subject project.

Please refer to Operating Committee Memorandum No. 9 of July 15, 1952, on Field Team Reports and read paragraph 4, Page 5, under "Final Reports on Completed and Terminated Contracts", also Supplement No. 1, dated June 30, 1953. The subject report has no information on ore reserves or data from which ore reserve estimates can be calculated. The attached map does not clearly indicate the size and mica content of proven pegmatite.

We will appreciate receiving this information so we can complete our project summary report which in the case of certified projects includes a statement on ore reserves.

Sincerely yours,

George C. Selfridge
Chairman, Operating Committee (JHB)

Approved:

J. H. Hedges (JHB)
Member, Bureau of Mines

T. P. Thayer (JHB)
Member, Geological Survey

WCAnderson:gad 4/2/54
Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Operating Committee
Mr. Dietrich, 3061
Mr. Larrabee, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

R.C.'s

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
APR 2 1954

April 2, 1954

Memorandum

To: Nonmetallic Minerals Division
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration

From: Chief, Ceramic and Fertilizer Materials Branch

Subject: DMEA-2917

Contract Number: Idm-E561

Applicant: Roy H. Fouts

Name & Location of Property: Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina

Date of Field Team's Final Report: March 24, 1954

Date Rec'd. by Ceramic & Fertilizer Materials Br.: March 30, 1954

Field Team's Recommendation:

1. Certification of discovery or development.

Comments:

1. Exploration was by reconditioning existing 48-foot shaft, deepening shaft additional 52 feet, and drifting 100 feet.

2. About $2,400 worth of sheet mica has been sold with additional quantities yet to be trimmed.

3. Expenditures

| | |
|---|---|
| Total approved | $7,540.00 |
| Total cost | 7,252.00 |
| Gov't. share of cost | 6,526.80 |
| Value | Unknown |

Recommendation:

I concur in the field team's recommendation to approve certification of discovery or development.

W. F. Dietrich

W. F. Dietrich

C Segal

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 600

March 30, 1954

Memorandum

To: Administrator

From: Nonmetallic Minerals Division

Subject: Amendment No. 2 - Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

The Nonmetallic Minerals Division concurs in Amendment No. 2 as written and executed in the field. The change from "drifting" to "crosscut and/or drift" was necessary because the shaft bottomed in biotite gneiss and a short crosscut was driven to intercept the pegmatite.

W. C. Anderson

W. C. Anderson
Nonmetallic Minerals Division

IN REPLY REFER TO:

G-MD-CNM

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration

MAR 31 1954

March 30, 1954

Memorandum

REVIEW OF FIELD TEAM REPORT ON APPLICATION DMEA-2917 (mica)

To: L. G. Houk, Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
From: D. M. Larrabee, U. S. Geological Survey
Applicant: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, N. C.
Name of property: Allman Cove Mine.
Location of property: Near Franklin, N. C.
Date of field team report: March 22, 1954.
Authorship of field team report: K. H. Teague, L. E. Shirley, and D. H. Amos.
Field team's recommendation:

A certificate of discovery should be issued.

Comments:

A pegmatite was discovered, yielding strategic mica. The operator is now mining on his own.

ACTION RECOMMENDED:

Follow field team's recommendation.

D. M. Larrabee

D. M. Larrabee

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
ROOM 13, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 26 1954

March 24, 1954

Memorandum

To: Operating Committee, D M E A- Washington

From: Field Team, DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Final Report, DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561 (mica) Allman Cove Mine.
Roy H. Fouts, Oper. Franklin, Macon County, N. C.

Enclosed herewith are 4 copies of the final report on exploration at the Allman Cove mine.

We agree with the examiners' recommendation that certificate of discovery should be issued.

Robert A. Laurence
Robert A. Laurence
EXECUTIVE OFFICER
DMEA REGION VII

Wm. A. Beck
Wm. A. Beck, for V. J. Lynch
U. S. Bureau of Mines

Reviewed by
DMEA OPERATING COMMITTEE
3-31-54
(date)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 26 1954

File TN
Final Report

JCD
5/4/54

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

# FINAL REPORT
ON
DMEA-2917, ALLMAN COVE MINE
(mica)
Idm-E 561, Macon County, N. C.

By

Kefton H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

Lawrence E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

Dewey H. Amos, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

March 22, 1954

Reviewed by
DMEA OPERATING COMMITTEE
3-31-54
(date)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 26 1954

EXPLORATION PROJECT CONTRACT

FINAL REPORT
On
DMEA-2917, ALLMAN COVE MINE
Idm-E 561, (mica)

Operator: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

The Allman Cove mine is located 1.25 miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, North Carolina.

Work completed under the contract consisted of enlarging an existing 48-foot vertical shaft, which was 4' x 4' in cross section, to 5' x 7' and timbering; deepening the shaft an additional 52 feet; and driving 100 feet of laterals from the 95 foot level. Several thousand dollars worth of strategic mica was recovered during the project and the Operator is presently mining and doing additional exploratory work from the levels made during the project. A certification of discovery should be issued.

Work started on July 20, 1953 and was completed on February 26, 1954. An existing 48-foot 4' x 4' shaft was enlarged and timbered. This shaft was then deepened 52 feet, 16 feet of which was timbered. From the 95 foot level of the shaft, a crosscut was driven 25 feet in a N. 30° E direction to the hanging wall of the pegmatite. A drift was made westward from the head of this crosscut for 28 feet along the hanging wall, then an 11 foot crosscut southeastward to the foot wall. From the head of the latter crosscut a drift was extended for 36 feet northwestward along the foot wall of the pegmatite. This drift to date has been extended an additional 19 feet at the Operator's expense.

A conformable pegmatite, arcuate in plan, was revealed by work at the 95-foot level (see attached map). At this level the pegmatite is about 20 feet thick, considerable less than at the surface. It consists of feldspar, quartz, muscovite, biotite, garnet and pyrite. Mica books occur throughout the pegmatite but tend to be more abundant, larger and of better quality along the footwall. The latter is especially true near the heading of the northwest drift. Mica recovered near the shaft is considerably ribboned and mineral stained. The enclosing rock is biotite-garnet gneiss.

About $2400 worth of sheet mica has been sold to date and a considerable amount has not as yet been trimmed. Prices received to date have been above average for the district.

Expenditures:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) | Total approved | $7,540.00 |
| (b) | Total Cost of project | 7,252.00 |
| (c) | Government's share of cost | 6,526.80 |
| (d) | Government's share unexpended | 259.20 |
| (e) | Value of production during operation - unknown | |

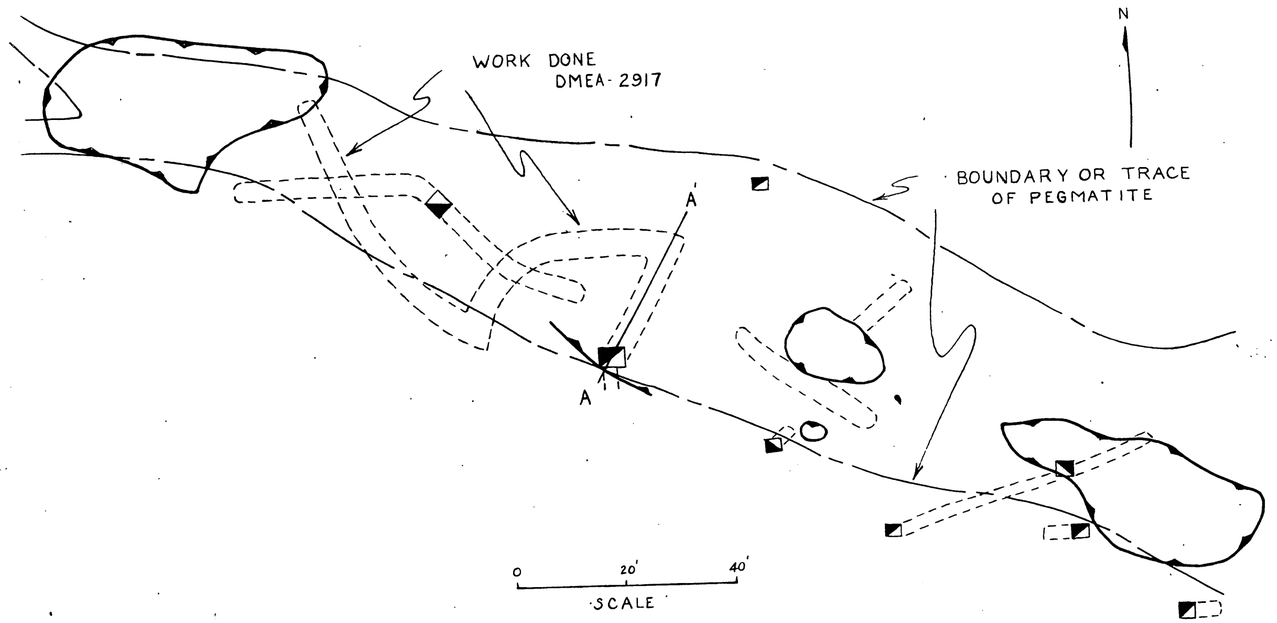
The project was conducted in a satisfactory and efficient manner. No equipment was purchased under the contract.

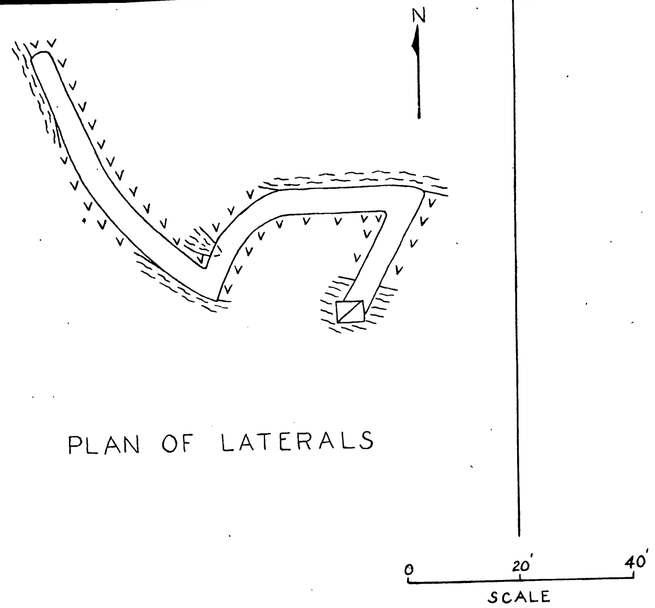
March 22, 1954

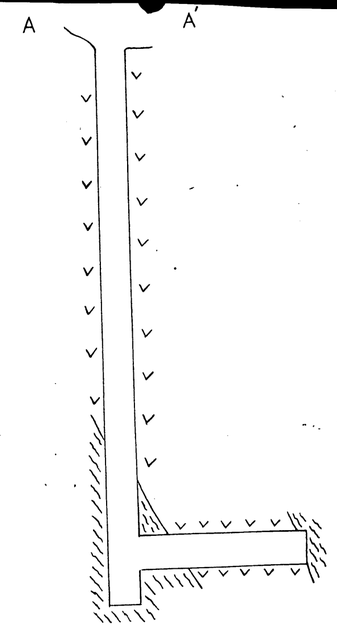
K. H. Teague and D. H. Amos, Geologists
U. S. Geological Survey

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

z




# ALLMAN COVE MINE

MACON CO., N.C.

DMEA-2917 (mica)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 24 1954

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
ROOM 13, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

March 22, 1954

Memorandum

To: Operating Committee, D M E A- Washington

From: Executive Officer- DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Amendment No. 2. DMEA-2917, Roy H. Fouts' Contract.

Transmitted herewith are three signed copies of the subject amendment. The usual distribution of the other copies has been made.

This amendment was necessary because the original contract did not stipulate crosscutting and it was necessary to crosscut to both the hanging wall and foot wall to locate the mica.

Wm. A. Beck, for R. A. Laurence

RECEIVED
APR 6 1954
GENERAL COUNSEL
DEFENSE MINERALS
ADMINISTRATION

File Copy
Surname:
Houk

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 600

March 15, 1954

N.S. in R.R.

Memorandum

To: Administrator

From: Nonmetallic Minerals Division

Subject: Amendment No. 1 - time extension - Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina
Contract No. Idm-E561

Amendment No. 1 amends Article 3 to read 10 months or May 2, 1954, as the completion date for the contract. The Nonmetallic Minerals Division concurs in the amendment as written and executed in the field.

LGHouk:gad 3/15/54

Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Mr. Houk

Jim Anderson

C
O
P
Y

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
ROOM 13, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

March 15, 1954

Memorandum

To: Operating Committee, DMEA - Washington

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Amendments to Contracts

Reference is made to your letter of March 11.

The following actions have been taken:

DMEA-2784, Idm-2519. Amendment is being prepared. We have been trying to get the operators back to work on this job.

DMEA-2785, Idm-2518. Completed

DMEA-2840, Idm-2507. Completed

DMEA-2872, Idm-2559. Amendment has been sent to Operator; signed copies not yet returned.

DMEA-2873, Idm-2562. Amendment has been sent to Operator; signed copies not yet returned.

✓ DMEA-2917, Idm-2561. Completed

DMEA-2921, Idm-2548. Amendment sent to you March 10.

DMEA-3008, Idm-2560. Completed.

/s/
Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer
DMEA Region VII

File Copy
Surname:

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

600

MAR 1 1954

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Field Team, Region VII
Room 13, Post Office Bldg.
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Laurence:

We wish to call your attention to the following dockets, the completion dates of which may require extension by amendment:

| Docket | Contract | Completion date |
|---|---|---|
| DMEA-2784 | Idm-E519 | February 14, 1954 |
| DMEA-2785 | Idm-E518 | February 14, 1954 |
| DMEA-2840 | Idm-E507 | February 9, 1954 |
| DMEA-2872 | Idm-E559 | February 28, 1954 |
| DMEA-2873 | Idm-E562 | March 2, 1954 |
| DMEA-2917 | Idm-E561 | March 2, 1954 |
| DMEA-2921 | Idm-E548 | February 15, 1954 |
| DMEA-3008 | Idm-E560 | March 2, 1954 |

In those cases where this will be necessary and you approve, will you please furnish us copies of such amendments.

Sincerely yours,

George C. Selfridge

Chairman, Operating Committee (SAB)

Approved:

J. H. Hedges (SAB)
Member, Bureau of Mines

D. M. Larrabee (SAB)
Member, Geological Survey

WCAnderson:gad 3/3/54
Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Operating Committee
Mr. Dietrich, 3526
Mr. Larrabee, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

R.C.S. 3-4-54

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina.

LOCATION: 1-1/4 miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C. in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by 1/2 mile of gravel road.

This contract has been completed. Drifts totaling 100 feet have been driven under contract with an additional 15 feet completed at the expense of the operator. The present face consists of feldspar, quartz, thin biotite streaks and small blocks of muscovite mica. ~~The body continues to be pulled, wall to wall, with complete removal of pegmatite thickness.~~

To summarize this contract, an existing shaft was enlarged from 4' x 4' to 5' x 7' in cross section for a depth of 48'. The shaft was deepened for an additional 52 feet in new ground. Turnoff was made to the north from the 94 foot shaft level and a crosscut was driven in pegmatite to the hanging wall for a distance of 25'. A right angle turn was made at this point and the hanging wall was followed to the west-southwest for 29 feet. The direction of the body changed again at this point and 36 feet of drift, completing the contract, was driven to the northwest (N 30-65° W). Material encountered is similar to that described in the present face. Mica content of the pegmatite has varied considerably from sparse to rich. One large sale of mica has been made and others will be made from mica on hand as sheeting progresses.

The operator was very cooperative throughout this contract and conducted a well planned, systematic operation. He accepted and acted upon all safety suggestions made that would improve the operation.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague D. H. Amos

K. H. Teague & D. H. Amos, Geologists
U. S. Geological Survey

March 9, 1954

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 13, POST OFFICE BLDG.
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 10 1954

March 8, 1954

Memorandum

To: Operating Committee, D M E A- Washington

From: Executive Officer, DMEA - Region VII

Subject: Amendment No. 1. DMEA-2917, Idm-E 561. Roy H. Fouts.

Transmitted herewith are three copies of the subject amendment. The usual distribution of the other copies has been made.

Winter weather delayed work at this project and prevented completion by the original date.

Robert A. Laurence

Robert A. Laurence

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1954
GENERAL COUNSEL
DEFENSE MINERALS
ADMINISTRATION

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.4
Approval expires 6-30-53

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Minerals Administration
238

AUDITOR & SCHEDULER RECEIVED
MAR 24 1954

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
## OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of February, 1954 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-2561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, N.C.
Contract Amount, $ 7,540.00 Government Participation: ____% Amount, $ 6,786.00

| ITEMS OF COSTS | FOR OPERATOR'S USE | | | FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Monthly Total | Totals Previously Reported | Totals To Date | Approved Monthly Total | Approved Totals Previously Reported | Approved Totals To Date |
| (1) Independent Short Form Contracts: | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft, etc | none | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | | | |
| Timbering shaft, etc. | none | 128.00 | 128.00 | | | |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | |
| Drifting | 525.00 | 2975.00 | 3500.00 | | | |
| Deepening shaft, etc | none | 2184.00 | 2184.00 | | | |
| (2) Labor and Supervision: | | | | | | |
| Labor | | | | | | |
| Supervision | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | | | | | |
| (3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies: | | | | | | |
| Timber | | | | | | |
| Explosives | | | | | | |
| Pipe | | | | | | |
| Track | | | | | | |
| (4) Operating Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Rental | | | | | | |
| Purchase | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | | | |
| (5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | |
| (6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc | | | | | | |
| (7) Miscellaneous: | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Equipment | | | | | | |
| Sampling and Analysis | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | | | | | |
| Liability Insurance | | | | | | |
| (8) Contingencies (specify): | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 525.00 | 6727.00 | 7252.00 | 525.00 | 6,727.00 | 7,252.00 |

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date 3-1-54 *Payee Roy Herbert Fouts
Owner
Per _____ Title _____

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 472.50

Signature Cora A. Pigman
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date MAR 16 1954 Vou. No. 238

(See other side)

8 8 7 52.50
C - 5/26/54

(For Government use on

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-F-56 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature Laurence E. Shirley Title Mining Engr. U.S.B.M. Date March 10, 1954

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

Signature Robert A. Lawrence Title EXECUTIVE OFFICER DMEA REGION VII Date MAR 12 1954

# MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

*Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151.1
Approval expires 6-30-53.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 24 1954

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
# OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of February 1954 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. E-561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, N.C.

| OPERATION | UNIT | COSTS THIS MONTH | UNITS THIS MONTH | COSTS TO DATE | UNITS TO DATE | UNIT COSTS TO DATE | AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT Units | AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT Unit Costs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drifting | Ft | 525.00 | 15 | 3500.00 | 100 | 35.00 | 15 | 35.00 |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft etc Raising | Ft | none | none | 1440.00 | 48 | 30.00 | 48 | 30.00 |
| Shafts | | | | | | | | |
| Timbering shaft etc Winzes | Ft | none | none | 128.00 | 16 | 8.00 | 16 | 8.00 |
| Drilling: Core | | | | | | | | |
| Churn | | | | | | | | |
| Auger | | | | | | | | |
| Deepening shaft etc. Stripping | Ft | none | none | 2184.00 | 52 | 42.00 | 52 | 42.00 |
| Trenching | | | | | | | | |
| Test Pits | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Trails | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS | | 525.00 | | 7252.00 | | | | TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT |
| Operating Equipment Purchased | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings, Improvements, etc | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL COSTS | | 525.00 | | 7252.00 | | | | |

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 3-1-54 Operator Roy Herbert Fouts

Per Title Owner

REMARKS:

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

## INSTRUCTIONS

*Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

OPERATORS

MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1954

DMEA NO. 2017
Idm-E561

March 1, 1954

Work accomplished

Completed 15 Foot of drift, making a total of 100 feet.

DAILY NOTES

February 1 Mucked, drilled and blasted.
" 2 Mucked, drilled and blasted.
" 3 Mucked, drilled and blasted.
" 4 Mucked, drilled, blasted and started mucking.
" 5 Finished mucking, drilled, blasted and started mucking.

February 8 Mucked out, drilled and blasted.
" 9 Mucked. Visited with Field Team.
" 10 Drilled and blasted.
" 11 Mucked.
" 12 Drilled, blasted and mucked out.

February 15 Drilled and Blasted.
" 16 Mucked out and started drilling.
" 17 Finished drilling, blasted and mucked out.
" 18 Drilled and blasted.
" 19 Mucked, drilled and blasted.

February 22 Mucked out, drilled and blasted.
" 23 Mucked out, drilled and blasted.
" 24 Mucked out, drilled and blasted.
" 25 Mucked out, drilled and blasted.
" 26 Mucked, drilled and blasted, and mucked out.

RECEIVED
MAR 12 1954
U. S. BUREAU OF MINES
DEF. MIN. ADM.
Knoxville, Tennessee

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMON COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

LOCATION: 1-1/4 miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C. in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by 1/2 mile of gravel road.

Drifting continues on this contract and now totals 89 feet. Present drifting is to the northwest and 25 feet has been accomplished since the body changed direction. The operator reports an increase in the amount of mica recovered and this confirms observations made in the drift. Processing of mica is underway and the sheeting house was visited by the examiners. Progress on this contract is satisfactory.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague Dewey Amos

K. H. Teague and Dewey Amos,
Geologists, U. S. Geological Survey

February 9, 1954

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.4
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

# OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of January, 1954 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina
Contract Amount, $ 7,540.00 Government Participation: 90% Amount, $ 6,786.00

| ITEMS OF COSTS | FOR OPERATOR'S USE | | | FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Monthly Total | Totals Previously Reported | Totals To Date | Approved Monthly Total | Approved Totals Previously Reported | Approved Totals To Date |
| (1) Independent Short Form Contracts: | | | | | | |
| Drilling | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft & etc | none | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | | | |
| Timbering shaft & etc | none | 128.00 | 128.00 | | | |
| Drifting | 1120.00 | 1855.00 | 2975.00 | | | |
| Deepening shaft & etc | none | 2184.00 | 2184.00 | | | |
| (2) Labor and Supervision: | | | | | | |
| Labor | | | | | | |
| Supervision | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | | | | | |
| (3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies: | | | | | | |
| Timber | | | | | | |
| Explosives | | | | | | |
| Pipe | | | | | | |
| Track | | | | | | |
| (4) Operating Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Rental | | | | | | |
| Purchase | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | | | |
| (5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | |
| (6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc. | | | | | | |
| (7) Miscellaneous: | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Equipment | | | | | | |
| Sampling and Analysis | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | | | | | |
| Liability Insurance | | | | | | |
| (8) Contingencies (specify): | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 1120.00 | 5607.00 | 6727.00 | 1,120.00 | 5,607.00 | 6,727.00 |

PAID ON VOUCHER & SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS K-48

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date 2-1-54 *Payee Roy Herbert Fouts

Per _____ Title Owner

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 1,008.00

Signature Cora A. Pipes
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date FEB 9 1954 Vou. No. 214

(See other side)

112.00

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Tdm-E561 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature Lawrence E. Shirley Title Mining Engr. U.S.B.M. Date Feb. 6, 1954

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

Signature Robert A. Lamme Title EXECUTIVE OFFICER DMEA REGION VII Date FEB 8 1954

# MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

*Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151.1
Approval expires 6-30-53.

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
FEB 12 1954

# OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of January 1954 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, N.C.

| OPERATION | UNIT | COSTS THIS MONTH | UNITS THIS MONTH | COSTS TO DATE | UNITS TO DATE | UNIT COSTS TO DATE | AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT Units | AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT Unit Costs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drifting | Ft | 1120.00 | 32 | 2975.00 | 85 | 35.00 | 32 | 35.00 |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft etc | Ft | none | none | 1440.00 | 48 | 30.00 | 48 | 30.00 |
| Shafts | | | | | | | | |
| Timbering shaft etc | Ft | none | none | 128.00 | 16 | 8.00 | 16 | 8.00 |
| Drilling: Core | | | | | | | | |
| Churn | | | | | | | | |
| Auger | | | | | | | | |
| Deepening shaft etc | Ft | none | none | 2184.00 | 52 | 42.00 | 52 | 42.00 |
| Trenching | | | | | | | | |
| Test Pits | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Trails | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS | | 1120.00 | | 6727.00 | | | | TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT |
| Operating Equipment Purchased | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings, Improvements, etc | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL COSTS | | 1120.00 | | 6727.00 | | | | |

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

REMARKS:

Date 2-1-54 Operator Roy Herbert Fouts

Per Title Owner

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

## INSTRUCTIONS

*Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

OPERATORS

MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE MONTH

OF JANUARY 1954

DMEA No. 2917
Idm-E561

Work accomplished

Completed 32 Foot of drift, making a total of 85 feet.

DAILEY NOTES

January 1 Drilled and blasted.

January 4 Mucked out, drilled and blasted.
5 Mucked out, drilled and blasted.
6 Mucked.
7 Drilled, blasted and mucked.
8 Drilled and blasted.

January 11 Mucked out and started drilling.
12 Drilled out and blasted, started mucking
Visited with Field Team
13 Mucked out drilled and blasted.
14 Mucked, drilled and blasted.
15 Mucked, drilled and blasted.

January 18 Mucked out.
19 Drilled and blasted
20 Mucked out and started drilling.
21 Drilled out, b lasted.
22 Mucked.

January 25 Drilled blasted, mucked out, and warshed down the walls for Field Team Inspection.
Visited with Field Team.
26 Drilled and blasted
27 Mucked.
28 Drilled and blasted.
29 Mucked out and drilled and blasted.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
FEB 10 1954

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

LOCATION: 1¼ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C., in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by 1/2 mile of gravel road.

Drifting continues on this contract and now totals 75 feet. The west-southwest drift was driven for 39 feet. Due in part to a gneiss inclusion the body changed direction at this point to N 45° - 60° W and 11 feet has been driven in this direction. On this NW portion of the drift the body has narrowed considerably and more mica was observed in the face than had been seen during any previous examination. Much of the mica was ribbon and the blocks appeared to be aligned vertically. Feldspar and quartz were the predominant minerals with minor amounts of garnet and secondary sulphides.

The operator complied to the suggestion that all drift walls be washed down for observation and a better picture of the pegmatite resulted. Progress on this contract is satisfactory.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague and Dewey Amos,
Geologists, U. S. Geological Survey

January 25, 1954

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina.

LOCATION: 1-1/4 miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C. in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by 1/2 mile of gravel road.

Drifting continues on this contract and now totals ~~70~~ 60 feet. The west drift has made a gradual turn to S 50° W and has been driven for 35 feet. The present face shows pegmatite and 3 to 4 feet of biotite gneiss. Some small mica can be observed along the walls at several points, but nothing encouraging has been found recently. The operator was advised to wash both walls down before the next visit in order for the examiners to observe the pegmatite and as a guide for drifting operations.

The drifts are in very good condition. No timbering has been necessary. Progress on this contract is satisfactory.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

January 11, 1954

Form MF-104 (Rev.) (April 1952) Mrs. Anderson

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.4
Approval expires 6-30-55

VOUCHERS & SCHEDULES
Release Minerals K-39

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JAN 18 1954

# OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

178

Month of December, 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Tdm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina
Contract Amount, $ 7,540.00 Government Participation: ____% Amount, $ 6,786.00

| ITEMS OF COSTS | FOR OPERATOR'S USE | | | FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Monthly Total | Totals Previously Reported | Totals To Date | Approved Monthly Total | Approved Totals Previously Reported | Approved Totals To Date |
| (1) Independent Short Form Contracts: | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft & etc | none | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | | | |
| Timbering shaft & etc | none | 128.00 | 128.00 | | | |
| Drilling | | | | | | |
| Bulldozing | | | | | | |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | |
| Drifting | 1260.00 | 595.00 | 1855.00 | | | |
| Deepening shaft & etc | none | 2184.00 | 2184.00 | | | |
| (2) Labor and Supervision: | | | | | | |
| Labor | | | | | | |
| Supervision | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | | | | | |
| (3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies: | | | | | | |
| Timber | | | | | | |
| Explosives | | | | | | |
| Pipe | | | | | | |
| Track | | | | | | |
| (4) Operating Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Rental | | | | | | |
| Purchase | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | | | |
| (5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | |
| (6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc. | | | | | | |
| (7) Miscellaneous: | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Equipment | | | | | | |
| Sampling and Analysis | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | | | | | |
| Liability Insurance | | | | | | |
| (8) Contingencies (specify): | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 1260.00 | 4347.00 | 5607.00 | 1,260.00 | 4,347.00 | 5,607.00 |

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.
Date 12-31-53 *Payee Roy Herbert Fouts
Per ____ Title Owner

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

6

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 1134.00

Signature Cora A. Lipscomb
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date JAN 13 1954 Vou. No. 178
(See other side)

126.00

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E561 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature Lawrence C. Shirley Title Mining Engr. U.S.B.M. Date Jan. 4, 1954

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

Signature W. A. Beck Title ACTING EXECUTIVE OFFICER DMEA REGION VII Date JAN 6 1954

# MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

*Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151.1
Approval expires 6-30-53.

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
JAN 18 1954

# OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of December 195 3 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Edm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina

| OPERATION | UNIT | COSTS THIS MONTH | UNITS THIS MONTH | COSTS TO DATE | UNITS TO DATE | UNIT COSTS TO DATE | AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT Units | AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT Unit Costs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drifting | Ft | 1260.00 | 36 | 1855.00 | 53 | 35.00 | 36 | 35.00 |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft & etc Raising | Ft | none | none | 1440.00 | 48 | 30.00 | 48 | 30.00 |
| Shafts | | | | | | | | |
| Timbering shaft & etc Winzes | Ft | none | none | 128.00 | 16 | 8.00 | 16 | 8.00 |
| Drilling: Core | | | | | | | | |
| Churn | | | | | | | | |
| Auger | | | | | | | | |
| Deepening shaft & etc. Stopping | Ft. | none | none | 2184.00 | 52 | 42.00 | 52 | 42.00 |
| Trenching | | | | | | | | |
| Test Pits | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Trails | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS | | 1260.00 | | 5607.00 | | | | TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT |
| Operating Equipment Purchased | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings, Improvements, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL COSTS | | 1260.00 | | 5607.00 | | | | |

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 12-31-53 Operator Roy Herbert Fouts

Per Title Owner

REMARKS:

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

## INSTRUCTIONS

*Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

OPERATORS

MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR MONTH

OF DECEMBER 1953

DMEA NO. 2917
Idm-E561

**Work Accomplished**

Completed 36 foot of drift, making a total of 53 feet.

DAILEY NOTES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| December | 1 | Mucked out and started drilling |
| | 2 | Drilled out and blasted |
| | 3 | Mucked, drilled and blasted |
| | 4 | Mucked, drilled and blasted. |
| December | 7 | Mucked, drilled and blasted. |
| | 8 | Mucked out and started drilling. |
| | 9 | Drilled out and blasted |
| | 10 | Mucked |
| | 11 | Drilled, blasted and started mucking |
| December | 14 | Mucked out, drilled and blasted |
| | 15 | Mucked, drilled and blasted |
| | 16 | Mucked, drilled and blasted |
| | 17 | Mucked, drilled and blasted |
| | 18 | Mucked, drilled and blasted |
| December | 19 | None |
| | 20 | None |
| | 21 | None |
| | 22 | None |
| | 23 | None |
| | 24 | None |
| | 25 | None |
| December | 28 | Mucked out, drilled and blasted |
| | 29 | Mucked out, drilled and blasted |
| | 30 | Mucked, drilled and blasted |
| | 31 | Mucked, drilled, blasted, and mucked out. |

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1954
U. S. BUREAU OF MINES
DEF. MIN. ADM.
Knoxville, Tennessee

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Materials Administration
RECEIVED
DEC 31 1953

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina.

LOCATION: 1¼ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C. in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by 1/2 mile of gravel road.

Drifting continues on this contract and now totals 42 feet. Drifting began to the north and the hanging wall was intercepted at 25 feet. An abrupt turn was made at this point and the wall was followed to the west for a distance of 17 feet. Drifting will continue in this direction for the present. Material encountered consists of feldspar, quartz, biotite mica and sparse muscovite mica of small sizes. Mica examined was flat, hard and of good ruby color, but contained much stain and biotite specks. Progress on this contract has been satisfactory.

Mr. R. A. Laurence, Executive Officer of DMEA, Region VII, accompanied the Field Examiners on this visit to the mine.

L. E. Shirley
L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague
K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

Dewey Amos
Dewey Amos, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

December 17, 1953

[redacted] Mr. Anderson

Form MT-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

600

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.4
Approval expires 6-30-53.

144

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

PAID VOUCHER & SCHEDULE
VOUCHERS K- 34

# OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of November 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina
Contract Amount, $ 7,540.00 Government Participation: ____ % Amount, $ 6,786.00

| ITEMS OF COSTS | FOR OPERATOR'S USE | | | FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Monthly Total | Totals Previously Reported | Totals To Date | Approved Monthly Total | Approved Totals Previously Reported | Approved Totals To Date |
| (1) Independent Short Form Contracts: | | | | | | |
| Drilling | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft & etc Bulldozing | None | 1,440.00 | 1,440.00 | | 1,440.00 | 1,440.00 |
| Timbering shaft & etc Crosscutting | None | 128.00 | 128.00 | | 128.00 | 128.00 |
| Drifting | 595.00 | None | 595.00 | 595.00 | | 595.00 |
| Deepening shaft & etc | 462.00 | 966.00 | 2184.00 | 462.00 | 1,722.00 | 2,184.00 |
| (2) Labor and Supervision: | | | | | | |
| Labor | | | | | | |
| Supervision | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | | | | | |
| (3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies: | | | | | | |
| Timber | | | | | | |
| Explosives | | | | | | |
| Pipe | | | | | | |
| Track | | | | | | |
| (4) Operating Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Rental | | | | | | |
| Purchase | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | | | |
| (5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | |
| (6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc. | | | | | | |
| (7) Miscellaneous: | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Equipment | | | | | | |
| Sampling and Analysis | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | | | | | |
| Liability Insurance | | | | | | |
| (8) Contingencies (specify): | | | | | | |
| TOTALS $ | 1057.00 | 2534.00 | 4347.00 | 1,057.00 | 3,290.00 | 4,347.00 |

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.
Date 11-30-53 *Payee Roy Herbert Fouts
Per ____ Title Owner

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 951.30

Signature Cora A. Pipes
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date DEC 9 1953 Vou. No. 144

(See other side)

5

105.70

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-5561 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature Lawrence E. Shirley Title Mining Engr. U.S.B.M. Date Dec. 1, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Signature Robert A. Lawrence Title DMEA REGION VII Date DEC 4 1953

# MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

*Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151.1
Approval expires 6-30-53.

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

# OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of November 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina

| OPERATION | Unit | Costs This Month | Units This Month | Costs to Date | Units to Date | Unit Costs to Date | Authorized by Contract: Units | Authorized by Contract: Unit Costs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drifting | Ft | 595.00 | 17 | 595.00 | 17 | 35.00 | 17 | 35.00 |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | | | |
| Raising | | | | | | | | |
| Shafts | | | | | | | | |
| Winzes | | | | | | | | |
| Drilling: Core | | | | | | | | |
| Churn | | | | | | | | |
| Auger | | | | | | | | |
| Stripping | | | | | | | | |
| Trenching | | | | | | | | |
| Test Pits | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Trails | | | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft & etc | Ft | None | None | 1,440.00 | 48 | 30.00 | 48 | 30.00 |
| Timbering shaft & etc | Ft | None | None | 128.00 | 16 | 8.00 | 16 | 8.00 |
| Deepening shaft & etc | Ft | 462.00 | 11 | 2,184.00 | 52 | 42.00 | 52 | 42.00 |
| Total Distributed Costs | | 1057.00 | | 4347.00 | | | | Total Costs Authorized by Contract |
| Operating Equipment Purchased | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings, Improvements, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| Total Costs | | 1057.00 | | 4347.00 | | | | |

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 11-30-53 Operator Roy Herbert Fouts
Owner
Per Title

Remarks:

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

## INSTRUCTIONS

*Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

OPERATORS

MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR MONTH

OF NOVEMBER 1953

DMEA NO. 2917
Idm-E561

Work Accomplished

Completed last 11 feet of 100 foot shaft, and drifted 17 feet.

DAILEY NOTES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| November | 2 | Mucked out and started drilling. |
| | 3 | Drilled out, blasted and started mucking. |
| | 4. | Mucked out and started drilling. |
| | 5 | Drilled out, blasted and started mucking. |
| | 6 | Mucked out andstarted drilling. |
| November | 9 | Drilled out and blasted. |
| | 10 | Mucked. |
| | 11 | Drilled out and blasted |
| | 12 | Mucked out and started flooring shaft. |
| | 13 | Finished flooring shaft. |
| November | 16 | Drilled out and blasted |
| | 17 | Mucked out and started drilling. |
| | 18 | Drilled out, blasted and mucked out. |
| | 19 | Drilled out, blasted and mucked out. |
| | 20 | Drilled out, b lasted and mucked out. |
| November | 23 | Drilled out and blasted. |
| | 24 | Mucked out and started drilling. |
| | 25 | Drilled out, blasted and mucked out. |
| | 26 | Drilled out and blasted. |
| | 27 | Mucked out and started drilling. |
| November | 30 | Drilled out blasted and started mucking. |

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMON COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina.

LOCATION: 1¼ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C. in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway No. 28 and is easily reached by 1/2 mile of gravel road.

Drifting is underway on this contract and is now at 18 feet. Turnoff was made to the northeast from about the 94 foot level in the shaft and required crosscutting about 5 feet in biotite gneiss before intercepting the pegmatite. The entire drift cross section is now in pegmatite and the material is composed of feldspar, quartz and small muscovite mica which is widely scattered throughout the body. No commercial mica has been produced to date from drift operations. Progress on this contract is satisfactory.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

November 30, 1953

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1953

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

LOCATION: 1¼ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C. in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by ½ mile of gravel road.

Shaft sinking has been completed on this contract to a depth of 101 feet. As soon as flooring, establishment of a sump and pump installation is complete, crosscutting to the northeast will begin. The shaft was cribbed for a total distance of 64 feet from the surface and separated manway with ladders and landings extend to near bottom. The shaft bottomed in biotite gneiss containing small garnet and secondary sulphides. Progress on this contract is satisfactory.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

November 13, 1953

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina.

LOCATION: $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C., in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway No. 28 and is easily reached by $\frac{1}{2}$ mile of gravel road.

Shaft sinking continues on this contract and is now at 91.5 feet. Only 8.5 feet of sinking, including a sump, remains on this contract. Material encountered from the surface to 80 feet has been both pegmatite and biotite gneiss. From 80 feet to the present bottom only gneiss has been drilled. The pegmatite left the shaft on the northeast side and crosscutting will begin in that direction as soon as bottoming and sump is completed to 100 feet. All timbering is in excellent condition and as soon as practicable the separated manway will be extended to the bottom.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

November 2, 1953

Mr. Anderson

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.4
Approval expires 6-30-53.

600

ON VOUCHER & SCHEDULE 124
VOUCHERS K- 27

# OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of October, 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-2861
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina
Contract Amount, $ 7,540.00 Government Participation: 6 Amount, $ 6,786.00

RECEIVED NOV 17 1953

| ITEMS OF COSTS | FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total | Totals Previously Reported | Totals To Date | FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total | Approved Totals Previously Reported | Approved Totals To Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Independent Short Form Contracts: | | | | | | |
| Drilling | | | | | | |
| Bulldozing (Enlarging shaft, etc) | none | 1440.00 | 1440.00 | | | |
| Crosscutting (Timbering shaft, etc) | none | 128.00 | 128.00 | | | |
| Drifting | | | | | | |
| Dressing shaft, etc | 966.00 | 756.00 | 1722.00 | | | |
| (2) Labor and Supervision: | | | | | | |
| Labor | | | | | | |
| Supervision | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | | | | | |
| (3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies: | | | | | | |
| Timber | | | | | | |
| Explosives | | | | | | |
| Pipe | | | | | | |
| Track | | | | | | |
| (4) Operating Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Rental | | | | | | |
| Purchase | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | | | |
| (5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | |
| (6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc. | | | | | | |
| (7) Miscellaneous: | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Equipment | | | | | | |
| Sampling and Analysis | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | | | | | |
| Liability Insurance | | | | | | |
| (8) Contingencies (specify): | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 966.00 | 2324.00 | 3290.00 | 966.00 | 2,324.00 | 3,290.00 |

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date 10-31-53 *Payee Roy Herbert Fouts

Per _____ Title Owner

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 869.40

Signature Cora A. Piper
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date NOV 9 1953 Vou. No. 124
(See other side)

MB 4

96.60

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E561 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature Lawrence C. Shirley Title Mining Engr. U.S.B.M. Date Nov. 2, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

Signature W. A. Beck ACTING Title EXECUTIVE OFFICER DMEA REGION VII Date NOV 5 1953

# MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR.

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

*Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151.1
Approval expires 6-30-53.

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

## OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Department of the Interior
Lands Branch
Received
Nov 1 1953

Month of October 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-2561

Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica

Address Franklin, N.C.

| OPERATION | Unit | Costs This Month | Units This Month | Costs to Date | Units to Date | Unit Costs to Date | Authorized by Contract: Units | Authorized by Contract: Unit Costs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drifting | | | | | | | | |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | | | |
| Raising Enlarging shaft & etc | Ft | none | none | 1440.00 | 48 | 30.00 | 48 | 30.00 |
| Shafts Sinking shaft & etc | Ft | none | none | 128.00 | 16 | 8.00 | 16 | 8.00 |
| Winzes | | | | | | | | |
| Drilling: Core | | | | | | | | |
| Churn | | | | | | | | |
| Auger | | | | | | | | |
| Stripping | | | | | | | | |
| Trenching | | | | | | | | |
| Test Pits | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Trails Preparing shaft site | Ft | 966.00 | 23 | 1722.00 | 41 | 42.00 | 41 | 42.00 |
| Total Distributed Costs | | 966.00 | | 3290.00 | | | | Total Costs Authorized by Contract |
| Operating Equipment Purchased | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings, Improvements, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| Total Costs | | 966.00 | | 3290.00 | | | | |

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 10-31-53 Operator Roy Herbert Fouts

Per _____ Title Owner

Remarks:

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

## INSTRUCTIONS

*Preparation of Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF-104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF-104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF-104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF-104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF-104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

OPERATORS

MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR

MONTH OF OCTOBER 1953

DMEA No. 2917
Idm-E561

Work accomplished

Deepened shaft including partition and ladders 23 feet.

Dailey Notes

October 1 Drilled out and blasted.
2 Mucked out, put on extension water discharge, air intake, and extension on water line to drill.

October 5 Drilled out and blasted
6 Mucked out
7 Drilled out and blasted
8 Mucked out, and visited with Field Team.
9 Drilled out, blasted and started mucking.

October 12 Finished mucking, drilled and blasted.
13 Mucked out.
14 Timbered ladder way, put in section of ladder.
15 Drilled and blasted, started mucking.
16 Finished mucking, drilled out and blasted.

October 19 Mucked out and started drilling.
20 Drilled out and blasted.
21 Mucked out and started drilling.
22 Drilled out and blasted, visited with Field Team.
23 Mucked, put on extension water discharge, air intake and water line to drill, started drilling.

October 26 Drilled out, blasted and started mucking.
27 Mucked out, timbered ladder way and put on extension on ladder.
28 Drilled out, blasted and started mucking.
29 Finished mucking and started drilling.
30 Drilled out and blasted.

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina.

LOCATION: $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C., in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by 1/2 mile of gravel road.

Shaft sinking continues on this contract and is now at 83.5'. Solid cribbing extends from the collar to 63 feet, and temporary ladders extend to the bottom. The shaft cross section has previously been in both pegmatite and wall rock, but the pegmatite left the shaft at 75' and the remaining 8.5' has been in biotite schist. Very little mica has been produced in sinking. Progress on this contract is satisfactory.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

October 21, 1953

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina.

LOCATION: 1¼ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C., in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by ½ mile of gravel road.

Shaft sinking continues on this contract and is now at 75 feet. The shaft cross section is now in 40% pegmatite and 60% biotite schist. The pegmatite is composed of feldspar, quartz, biotite and muscovite micas and secondary sulphides, probably pyrite.

This operation is a good example of what can be done with a small mica mine in North Carolina. An excellent timber job has been accomplished, mechanical ventilation has been provided to the working area and competent miners are on the job. Progress on this contract has been good.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

October 8, 1953

Form MF-104 (Rev. April 1952) Mr. Anderson

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.4
Approval expires 6-30-53.

RECEIVED

6 00 under

# OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of September 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina
Contract Amount, $ 7,540.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $ 6,786.00

| ITEMS OF COSTS | FOR OPERATOR'S USE | | | FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Monthly Total | Totals Previously Reported | Totals To Date | Approved Monthly Total | Approved Totals Previously Reported | Approved Totals To Date |
| (1) Independent Short Form Contracts: | | | | | | |
| Drilling | | | | | | |
| Enlarging Shaft + etc Bulldozing | | 1,440.00 | 1,440.00 | | | |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | |
| Deepening Drifting | 756.00 | | 756.00 | | | |
| Timbering Shaft | 128.00 | | 128.00 | | | |
| (2) Labor and Supervision: | | | | | | |
| Labor | | | | | | |
| Supervision | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | | | | | |
| (3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies: | | | | | | |
| Timber | | | | | | |
| Explosives | | | | | | |
| Pipe | | | | | | |
| Track | | | | | | |
| (4) Operating Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Rental | | | | | | |
| Purchase | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | | | |
| (5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | |
| (6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc. | | | | | | |
| (7) Miscellaneous: | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Equipment | | | | | | |
| Sampling and Analysis | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | | | | | |
| Liability Insurance | | | | | | |
| (8) Contingencies (specify): | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 884.00 | 1,440.00 | 2,324.00 | 884.00 | 1,440.00 | 2,324.00 |

PAID ON VOUCHER & SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS K-19

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.
Date 30 Sept 53 *Payee Roy Herbert Fouts
OWNER
Per _____ Title _____

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 795.60

Signature Cora A. Piper
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date OCT 6 1953 Vou. No. 96

(See other side)

88.40

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E561 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature Lawrence E. Shirley Title Mining Engr. U.S.B.M. Date Oct. 2, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

Signature Robert A. Lawrence Title EXECUTIVE OFFICER DMEA REGION VII Date OCT 5 1953

# MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

*Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151.1
Approval expires 6-30-53.

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
OCT 6 1953

## OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of September 195 3 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm*E561

Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica

Address Franklin, North Carolina

| OPERATION | Unit | Costs This Month | Units This Month | Costs to Date | Units to Date | Unit Costs to Date | Authorized by Contract: Units | Authorized by Contract: Unit Costs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drifting | | | | | | | | |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | | | |
| Raising | | | | | | | | |
| Shafts: Enlarging shaft rate | Ft | | | 1440.00 | 48 | 30.00 | 48 | $30 per ft. |
| Deepening shaft rate | Ft | 756.00 | 18 | 756.00 | 18 | 42.00 | 18 | $42 per ft |
| Drilling: Core | | | | | | | | |
| Churn | | | | | | | | |
| Auger | | | | | | | | |
| Stripping | | | | | | | | |
| Trenching | | | | | | | | |
| Test Pits | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Trails | | | | | | | | |
| Timbering shaft | Ft | 128.00 | 16 | 128.00 | 16 | 8.00 | 16 | $8 per ft |
| Total Distributed Costs | | | | | | | | Total Costs Authorized by Contract |
| Operating Equipment Purchased | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings, Improvements, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| Total Costs | | 884.00 | | 2,324.00 | | | | |

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 30 Sept 53 Operator Roy Herbert Fouts

Per Title Owner

Remarks:

→ NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

## INSTRUCTIONS

*Preparation of Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF-104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF-104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF-104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF-104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF-104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

OPERATORS

MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT

FOR THE

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1953

DMEA No. 2917
Idm-E561

Work accomplished

Installed electric pump, wired the shaft with electric lights. Deepened shaft including partition and ladders 18 feet. Timbered shaft 16 feet from 48 foot point.

Daily Notes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| September | 1. | Started deepening shaft. Drilled and blasted one round. |
| | 2. | Mucked out round and drilled and blasted. |
| | 3 | Mucked. |
| | 4 | Drilled and blasted |
| September | 7 | Visited with Field Team, worked on partition. |
| | 8 | Put in timber. |
| | 9 | Drilled and blasted. |
| | 10 | Mucked |
| | 11 | Drilled and blasted, mucked. |
| September | 14 | Put in timber |
| | 15 | Had trouble with pump. |
| | 16 | Drilled and blasted |
| | 17 | Drilled and blasted |
| | 18 | Mucked, had trouble with pump and compressor |
| September | 21 | Installed Electric pump. Removed Sump Pump because I was too deep. Visited with Field Team. |
| | 22 | Timbered |
| | 23 | Drilled and blasted |
| | 24 | Mucked |
| | 25 | Drilled, blasted, and mucked. |
| September | 28 | Put in timber, installed hand hoist for pump. |
| | 29 | Drilled and blasted. |
| | 30 | Mucked. |

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau Lands Administration
RECEIVED
OCT 2 1953

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina.

LOCATION: 1¼ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C., in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway No. 28 and is easily reached by 1/2 mile of gravel road.

Shaft sinking continues on this contract and is now at 64 feet. This footage includes 48 feet of shaft enlargement and reconditioning. The shaft contained 14 feet of water at the time of this visit and bottom was not examined, but the operator reported that the bottom was in pegmatite material. Pumping in the past has been by an air sump which has now reached its capacity. A new 1½ h.p. electric pump was in the process of installation during this visit and should handle the water satisfactorily to the 100 foot shaft depth. An electric signaling device has been installed recently. Progress on this contract is satisfactory.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

September 21, 1953

[redacted]04 (Rev.)
[redacted] 1952)

Mr. Anderson

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
[redacted]EPARTMENT OF THE INTERIO[redacted]
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

# OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of August 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina
Contract Amount, $ 7,540.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $ 6,786.00

| ITEMS OF COSTS | FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total | Totals Previously Reported | Totals To Date | FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total | Approved Totals Previously Reported | Approved Totals To Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Independent Short Form Contracts: | | | | | | |
| Drilling | | | | | | |
| Bulldozing | | | | | | |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | |
| Drifting | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft & etc | 780.00 | 660.00 | 1,440.00 | | | |
| (2) Labor and Supervision: | | | | | | |
| Labor | | | | | | |
| Supervision | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | | | | | |
| (3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies: | | | | | | |
| Timber | | | | | | |
| Explosives | | | | | | |
| Pipe | | | | | | |
| Track | | | | | | |
| (4) Operating Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Rental | | | | | | |
| Purchase | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | | | |
| (5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | |
| (6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc. | | | | | | |
| (7) Miscellaneous: | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Equipment | | | | | | |
| Sampling and Analysis | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | | | | | |
| Liability Insurance | | | | | | |
| (8) Contingencies (specify): | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 780.00 | 660.00 | 1,440.00 | 780.00 | 660.00 | 1,440.00 |

PAID ON VOUCHER & SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS K 14

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.
Date 31 Aug 53 *Payee Roy Herbert Fouts
Per _____ Title Owner

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:
$ 702.00
Signature Cora A. Piper
(Authorized Certifying Officer)
Date SEP 11 1953 Vou. No. 66
(See other side)

2

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E56 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature Lawrence E. Shirley Title Mining Engr. U.S. Bm Date Sept. 4, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

Signature Robert A. Lawrence Title EXECUTIVE OFFICER DMEA REGION VII Date SEP 9 1953

# MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

*Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form DMF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

# OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of August 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-E561

Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica

Address Franklin, North Carolina

| OPERATION | UNIT | COSTS THIS MONTH | UNITS THIS MONTH | COSTS TO DATE | UNITS TO DATE | UNIT COSTS TO DATE | AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Units | Unit Costs |
| Drifting | | | | | | | | |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | | | |
| Raising | | | | | | | | |
| Shafts | | | | | | | | |
| Winzes | | | | | | | | |
| Drilling: Core | | | | | | | | |
| Churn | | | | | | | | |
| Auger | | | | | | | | |
| Stripping | | | | | | | | |
| Trenching | | | | | | | | |
| Test Pits | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Trails | | | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft, etc | Ft | 780.00 | 26 | 1,440.00 | 48 | 30.00 | 48 | $30 per ft |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS | | | | | | | | TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT |
| Operating Equipment Purchased | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings, Improvements, etc | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL COSTS | | 780.00 | | 1,440.00 | | | | |

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 31 Aug 53 Operator Roy Herbert Fouts Owner

Per _____ Title _____

REMARKS:

**NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.**

**(Instructions on reverse)**

**(For Government use only)**

## INSTRUCTIONS

*Preparation of Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF-104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF-104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF-104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF-104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF-104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

OPERATORS
MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT
FOR the
Month of August 1953

DMEA No. 2917
Idm-E561

Work Accomplished

Installed Sump Pump, built shed and installed blower, built two magazines, pulled the power line in, wired buildings with electric lights, and trimed and enlarged shaft 28 feet.

Daily Notes

3 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
4 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
5 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
6 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
7 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.

10 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
11 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
12 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
13 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
14 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.

17 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
Installed Sump Pump.
18 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
19 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
20 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
21 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 3' and timbered same.
The above timbering included partition, and ladders.
24 Aug 53 Built Blower house.
25 Aug 53 Started Covering shaft.
26 Aug 53 Finished covering shaft and started work on magazines.
27 Aug 53 Finished two magazines, one for exploders and one fo dyanmite, installed blower and blower pipe.
28 Aug 53 Installed blower motor and put it in operation.

31 Aug 53 Enlarged shaft 2' and timbered same.

6ae

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALLMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina.

LOCATION: 1¼ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C. in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway No. 28 and is easily reached by ½ mile of gravel road.

Enlargement and timbering of this shaft is still in progress and is now at 46 feet. The shaft has been cribbed solid to this depth with 2" x 6" sawed oak timbers; a separated partition, ladders and landings have been installed also to depth. The mine is making water, which has been handled satisfactorily with an air sump pump. A power line has been run to the mine recently and an electric pump will be installed in the near future. A housed, electric driven, mechanical blower has been recently installed for ventilation purposes. The operator plans to complete shaft trimming and rehabilitation by the end of the current month. Progress on this contract is satisfactory.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

August 24, 1953

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
AUG 21 1953

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALIMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

LOCATION: 1½ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C. in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by ½ mile of gravel road.

Enlargement and timbering of this shaft is nearing completion and is now at 40 feet. Timbering necessary has consisted of cribbing, installing a partition, ladders and landings. The operator was instructed to do additional work on the partition for safety reasons. Progress on this contract is satisfactory.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

August 10, 1953

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

BATCH VOUCHER & SCHEDULE
PAYMENTS K- 8 31

# OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of July, 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina
Contract Amount, $ 7,540.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $ 6,786.00

| ITEMS OF COSTS | FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total | Totals Previously Reported | Totals To Date | FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total | Approved Totals Previously Reported | Approved Totals To Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Independent Short Form Contracts: | | | | | | |
| Drilling | | | | | | |
| Bulldozing | | | | | | |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | |
| Drifting | | | | | | |
| Enlarge Shaft, etc. | 660.00 | — | 660.00 | | | |
| (2) Labor and Supervision: | | | | | | |
| Labor | | | | | | |
| Supervision | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | | | | | |
| (3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies: | | | | | | |
| Timber | | | | | | |
| Explosives | | | | | | |
| Pipe | | | | | | |
| Track | | | | | | |
| (4) Operating Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Rental | | | | | | |
| Purchase | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | | | |
| (5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | |
| (6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc. | | | | | | |
| (7) Miscellaneous: | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Equipment | | | | | | |
| Sampling and Analysis | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | | | | | |
| Liability Insurance | | | | | | |
| (8) Contingencies (specify): Enlarging shaft ~~Including partition, ladder~~ & timber 48 LES | ~~660.00~~ | none | ~~660.00~~ | | | |
| TOTALS | 660.00 | none | 660.00 | 660.00 | — | 660.00 |

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.
Date 31 July 53 *Payee Roy Herbert Fouts
Per _____ Title Owner & Opr.

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 594.00

Signature Cora A. Piper
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date AUG 13 1953 Vou. No. 31
(See other side)

1 of S-7/wls 66.00

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Hm-E561 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature Lawrence E. Shirley Title Mining Engr. U.S.B.M. Date Aug. 3, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

Signature Robert A. Lawrence Title EXECUTIVE OFFICER DMEA REGION VII Date AUG 5 1953

# MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

*Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

# OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of July 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2917 Contract No. Idm-E561
Operator's Name Roy Herbert Fouts Minerals Mica
Address Franklin, North Carolina

| OPERATION | UNIT | COSTS THIS MONTH | UNITS THIS MONTH | COSTS TO DATE | UNITS TO DATE | UNIT COSTS TO DATE | AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Units | Unit Costs |
| Drifting | | | | | | | | |
| Crosscutting | | | | | | | | |
| Raising | | | | | | | | |
| Shafts | | | | | | | | |
| Winzes | | | | | | | | |
| Drilling: Core | | | | | | | | |
| Churn | | | | | | | | |
| Auger | | | | | | | | |
| Stripping | | | | | | | | |
| Trenching | | | | | | | | |
| Test Pits | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Trails | | | | | | | | |
| Enlarging shaft inc. partition, ladder & timber 48' | Ft. | 660.00 | 22 | 660.00 | 22 | 30.00 | 48 | $30 per ft. |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS | | 660.00 | | 660.00 | | | | TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT |
| Operating Equipment Purchased | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings, Improvements, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL COSTS | | 660.00 | | 660.00 | | | | |

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 31 July 53 Operator Roy Herbert Fouts

Per Title owner & Opr

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

REMARKS:

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

## INSTRUCTIONS

*Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau of Indian Affairs
RECEIVED
AUG 10 1953

OPERATIONS
MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT
for the
Month of July 1953

DWEA NO. 2017
Idm-2561

Work Accomplished

Set up machinery, hired four workmen, built gas house, tool house, and shed over machinery, enlarged shaft 22 feet, built partition and ladder to bottom.

Daily Notes

July 20 Started tearing out old timber and enlarging shaft down two feet. Worked on tool house.

July 21 Enlarged shaft three feet and timbered five. Worked on tool shed.

July 22 Rained. Worked on gas house.

July 23 Enlarged shaft five feet.

July 24 Timbered five feet, built partition and ladder.

July 25 Enlarged shaft two feet and timbered same.

July 27 Enlarged shaft two feet and timbered same. Worked on gas house

July 28 Enlarged shaft two feet and timbered same. Worked on shed over machinery.

July 29 Enlarged shaft two feet and timbered same.

July 30 Enlarged shaft two feet and timbered same.

July 31 Enlarged shaft two feet and timbered same, building partition and ladder every 12 feet.

Bureau of Mines Administration
Received
AUG 1 1953

INTERIM REPORT

DMEA-2917 Idm-E561 (mica) ALIMAN COVE MINE

OPERATOR: Roy H. Fouts, Franklin, North Carolina

LOCATION: 1¼ miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, Macon County, N. C. in the east-central part of the Franklin Quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of N. C. Highway #28 and is easily reached by ½ mile of gravel road.

Starting date on this contract is July 20, 1953. Enlarging and timbering of an existing shaft is in progress and is now at 14.5 feet, having been cribbed with 2" x 6" sawed timbers to this depth. A trimming platform was swung in place which would not allow inspection of lower depths. A separated manway and permanent ladders have not been installed to date. Progress on this contract has been good.

L. E. Shirley

L. E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

K. H. Teague

K. H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

July 27, 1953

C
O
P
Y

August 11, 1953

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer
Region VII
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Attached herewith is one copy each of contracts Idm-E553, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, and 565.

These "extra copies" are for use of your office in making reports on these projects.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ C. O. Mittendorf

Administrator

Attachments - 8

REAdams:meb
8/11/53
cc: to Adm. Reading File
Mail & Files Br.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 13, POST OFFICE BLDG.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
JUL 15 1953

July 13, 1953

Memorandum

To: Chairman, Operating Committee, D M E A - Washington

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team- Region 7

Subject: Signed Contract, Idm-E561, DMEA-2917, Raoy H. Fouts. N. C. (mica)

Transmitted herewith are three signed copies of the above subject contract. The usual distribution of the other copies has been made.

Robert A. Laurence
Robert A. Laurence

cae
7-15

FILE COPY
SURNAME:

Houk
Matthews

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 600

JUL 9 1953

Mr. Roy H. Routs
General Delivery
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Routs:

Reference is made to your letter of July 3, 1953, requesting information on the status of your application on the Allman Cove Mica Tract, Macon County, North Carolina.

A contract was transmitted to Mr. Robert A. Laurence, Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region VII, on July 2, 1953, for approval and execution. You have, no doubt, heard from Mr. Laurence by this time, however, if you have not you will hear from him shortly.

Sincerely yours,

SIGNED

Lawrence G. Houk, Chief
Nonmetallic Minerals Division

LGHouk:gad 7/9/53
Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Field Team, Region VII
Mr. Dietrich, 3526
Mr. Larrabee, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

R.G.G.
7-9-53

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
JUL - 6 1953

General Delivery
Franklin, North Carolina
July 3, 1953

Mr. Lawrence G. Houk, Chief
Nonmetallic Minerals Division
United States Department of the Interior
Washington 25, D.C.

Re: Docket No DMEA - 2917 - Mica
Allman Cove Mica Mines
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Houk:

Received your letter of June 25, returning plot of the Allman Cove Mica Tract, which was submitted by me in connection with the subject application.

This application was submitted by me February 24, 1953. On March 23rd the Field Team made the examination and I am of the openion they gave it favorable consideration, however; as of this date I have heard nothing more.

It is my sincere belief that this mica mine has very good possibilities if operation is carried out in the proper manner. This I feel that I am capable of doing. Mica from this mine I have already sold to the Government Depot in Spruce Pine, North Carolina on March 17th, acceptance number 4-762.

I would appreciate it if you would inform me of it's status at your nearest convenience, and if there is additional information you need I will be pleased to furnish same.

Sincerely yours,

Roy H. Fouts

ROY H. FOUTS

FILE COPY
SURNAME:

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 600

Feitler
Houk
Talbert
Delano
Ruhl
Selfridge
Hedges

JUL 2 1953

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Field Team, Region VII
Room 13, Post Office Bldg.
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Roy Herbert Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mines
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Please find herewith the original and five copies of a contract covering the subject exploration project which have been signed by the Government with register number and effective date as shown.

If the contract meets with your approval, insert the time for starting and completing the work in Article 3 of the contract and present it to the Operator for approval and signature. Please explain to the Operator that the contract, when executed, is a firm commitment under the terms of which it is obligated to complete the work outlined at the agreed unit cost. If any part of this contract does not have either your approval or that of the Operator and cannot be amended within your delegated authority, then the original and all copies of the contract are to be returned to this office, together with the proposed changes for consideration.

After execution of the contract, the copies are to be distributed in the usual manner.

Copies of memoranda from the Bureau of Mines and the Geological Survey are enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

George C. Selfridge

Chairman, Operating Committee (2/B)

Approved:

J. H. Hedges (2/B)
Member, Bureau of Mines

E. L. McKnight
Actg. Member, Geological Survey (2/B)

Enclosures 10

SAFeitler:gad 6/23/53
Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Operating Committee
Mr. Baetrich, 3526
Mr. Larrabee, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

R.C.G. 7-2-53

FILE COPY
SURNAME:

Feitler
Houk

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 600

JUN 25 1953

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
General Delivery
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Allman Cove Mica Mines
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Fouts:

In compliance with your request, we return herewith the plat of the Allman Cove Mica Tract which was submitted for use in connection with the subject application.

Sincerely yours,

Lawrence G. Houk, Chief
Nonmetallic Minerals Division

Enclosure

SAFeitler:gad 6/24/53

S.N. 6-25-53

Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Field Team, Region VII
Mr. Dietrich, 3526
Mr. Larrabee, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
ROOM 13, POST OFFICE BLDG.
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
KNOXVILLE 2, TENN.

June 11, 1953

Memorandum

To: Operating Committee, D M E A - Washington

From: Field Team, D M E A - Region 7 - Knoxville, Tennessee

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2917 (mica) Roy H. Fouts, Allman Cove Mica Mines, Macon County, North Carolina

Mica produced from the existing 48-foot shaft and short drift to the southeast was sold to the Spruce Pine Mica Depot, G. S. A. Spruce Pine, North Carolina. The amount is not known, but several hundred dollars worth of mica was sold. This mica is of strategic grade.

The unit cost for trimming the 4 x 4 shaft is high because it involves dewatering, removal of timber, trimming, and timbering. The Field Team does not believe that this cost is excessive.

Robert A. Laurence
Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Region 7

Wm. A. Beck
Wm. A. Beck, for V. J. Lynch
U. S. Bureau of Mines

FILE COPY
SURNAME:

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 600

Feitler
Houk
Selfridge
Edwards
Hetherington

JUN 8 1953

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Field Team, Region VII
Room 13, Post Office Bldg.
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Roy H. Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mines
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Reference is made to the quality of the mica at the subject mine and to the Field Team Examination Report dated April 1, 1953.

Please advise this office if the mica from this mine has been qualified as acceptable for stockpiling.

The costs for trimming the 4x4 shaft appear high. What special circumstances justify this cost?

Sincerely yours,

George C. Selfridge
Chairman, Operating Committee (GCS)

MDL 6-8-53

Approved:

J. H. Hedges
Member, Bureau of Mines (JHH)

A. R. Kinkel, Jr.
Member, Geological Survey (ARK)

> SAFeitler:gad 6/5/53 / LGHouk:gad 6/8/53
Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File ✓
Operating Committee
Mr. Dietrich, 3526
Mr. Larrabee, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

FILE COPY
SURNAME:

Feitler
Houk

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

600

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Field Team, Region VII
Room 13, Post Office Bldg.
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Roy H. Fouts
Allman Cove Mica Mines
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Reference is made to the quality of the mica at the subject mine.

Please advise this office if the mica from this mine has been qualified as acceptable for stockpiling.

Sincerely yours,

George C. Selfridge

Chairman, Operating Committee
(NB)

Approved:

J. H. Hedges

Member, Bureau of Mines (NB)

A. R. Kinkel, Jr.

Member, Geological Survey (NB)

SAFeitler:gad 6/5/53
Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Operating Committee
Mr. Dietrich, 3526
Mr. Larrabee, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Mr. Fertler

APR 21 1953

April 20, 1953

Memorandum

To: Nonmetallic Minerals Division
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration

From: Chief, Ceramic and Fertilizer Materials Branch

Subject: DMEA-2917, Mica, Allman Cove Mine, Macon County
North Carolina

I concur in the field team's recommendation for an exploration program in the amount of $7,540.

W. F. Dietrich

W. F. Dietrich

IN REPLY REFER TO:

G-MD-CNM

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Mr. Fitler

April 13, 1953

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
APR 14 1953

Memorandum

REVIEW OF FIELD TEAM REPORT ON APPLICATION DMEA-2917 (mica)

To: L. G. Houk, Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
From: D. M. Larrabee, U. S. Geological Survey
Applicant: Roy H. Fouts, General Delivery, Franklin, North Carolina.
Name of property: Allman Cove.
Location of property: 1½ miles northwest of Franklin, North Carolina.
Date of field team report: March 30, 1953.
Authorship of field team report: Teague, Beck, Shirley.
Field team's recommendation:
4'x4'x48' shaft be trimmed to 5'x7' and deepened to 100'.
40' drifts from 95' level, to southeast
60' drifts from 95' level, to northwest.
Comments: None.
ACTION SUGGESTED: Follow field team's recommendation.

D. M. Larrabee

D. M. Larrabee

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

[illegible] 17, [illegible] Office Building
[illegible] Knoxville, Tennessee

April [illegible]

Memorandum

To: [illegible] Committee, [illegible] Evaluation

From: Field [illegible], Region 7

Subject: Field [illegible] Reports.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Lion)

[illegible] (Lion)

[illegible] (Lion)

[illegible] (Lion)

✓ [illegible]17, Allen [illegible], (Lion)

The field [illegible] in accordance with the recommendations set forth in the above reports.

/s/ Robert [illegible] Lorenzen
[illegible], Negative Effect
[illegible] Field [illegible], Region 7

/s/ [illegible]
[illegible] Inch
[illegible] Chief of [illegible]

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
APR 3 1953

# DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

## REPORT OF EXAMINATION BY FIELD TEAM, REGION VII

DMEA-2917, ALLMAN COVE MINE (Mica)
Macon County, North Carolina

By

Kefton H. Teague, Geologist
U. S. Geological Survey

Wm. A. Beck, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

Lawrence E. Shirley, Mining Engineer
U. S. Bureau of Mines

March 30, 1953

Examination Report on

DMEA-2917, ALLMAN COVE MINE (mica)

Applicant: Roy H. Fouts, c/o General Delivery,
Franklin, North Carolina

This deposit has merit for exploration. The west end of the deposit appears to have promise for future production; therefore, the field examiners recommend that exploration be conducted on that area.

The field examiners visited this deposit on March 23, 1953, accompanied by the applicant, Roy H. Fouts. Two hours were spent on the examination.

The following description of the mine is taken from Mica Deposits of Franklin-Sylva District, North Carolina, North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development., Bull. 49, P.20, 1946.

"The Allman Cove group of mines is one and one-quarter miles northwest of the center of the town of Franklin, in the east-central part of the Franklin quadrangle. The mine lies on low ridges west of North Carolina Highway 28, from which they are easily reached over ½ mile of good dirt road.

"The earliest work at the Allman Cove mine was done about 1870 or 1880. Surface mining was done and a long adit was driven northward from the creek. About 1904, the large pit at the west end of the workings was worked for kaolin to a depth of about 60 feet. The mine has been worked intermittently by many operators. Mica suitable for condensers and telephone equipment is reported to have been produced in 1918 or 1919. Since 1925 operations have been nearly continuous and have been carried on mainly by John and W. P. Brindle, John and Floyd Tallent, and J. W. Roper. The mine was worked between January and March 1943 by F. E. Snow and E. B. Ward, and then until the summer of 1943 by Mr. Snow.

"The Allman Cove mine consists of three large and several small pits, at least 16 shafts ranging in depth from about 15 to 90 feet, and many short drifts at various levels. The underground workings are now inaccessible except the deep shaft and stopes at the east end. It is judged from reports that the pegmatite may have been almost completely worked out down to water level, which is 50 to 70 feet below the surface, a little above the altitude of the creek to the south.

"The pegmatite body is nearly divided into two parts by a projection of wall rock (mica gneiss) near the middle of the workings. The pegmatite body thickens both east and west of this point. The eastern part trends east and is nearly vertical. In the easternmost shaft the pegmatite is only 18 inches thick, but it is nearly 30 feet thick in the main workings,

and about 20 feet thick in the large pit. The west part of the pegmatite trends N. 70° W. and probably dips steeply to the south. It is about 20 feet thick and probably tapers out at the southeast end and branches into several stringers at the northwest end. The pegmatite is intrusive into mica gneiss; in general it lies parallel to the strike of the foliation but in places cuts across it.

"The pegmatite is composed of partly kaolinized feldspar (probably plagioclase), quartz, muscovite, and biotite. The eastern part of the pegmatite contains a number of irregular streaks of "burr rock." All of the mica seen in the east workings was small, wavy, ruled, and cracked. Most of it was scrap but a little would yield punch or sheet up to about 2 by 2 inches. The mica was moderately stained by clay and iron oxide, and intergrowths with biotite were abundant.

"The underground workings at the west end were flooded and could not be examined; hence the following description of this part of the pegmatite is based upon reports by miners. A well-defined quartz mass, 2 to at least 3 feet thick, in part "burr rock", lies in the middle of the pegmatite body. Sheet mica has been found on both sides of it, but most of the mica is along the south wall. The mica occurs in larger books at this end than at the east, but it is considerably ruled. Flat, hard, clear, dark-rum mica is produced. Very little biotite is found."

Since the above "quoted" report was prepared the applicant has sunk a 4' x 4' shaft, 48 feet deep, at the site of the proposed shaft shown on the attached map, and driven about 15 feet of drift to the southeast. Some mica resulted from this work, but the amount is not known.

Area covered by the applicant's lease is adequate to cover the area of proposed exploration. The southern boundary of the lease (Allman Cove Branch) is shown on the attached map. The applicant is at present successfully operating a mica mine in Macon County, North Carolina, and appears competent to conduct the proposed operation.

The field examiners believe that this deposit justifies exploration assistance. Past reports indicate that the western part of the deposit offers more possibilities than elsewhere, therefore, the exploration should be conducted at that end. We recommend that the 4' x 4', 48-foot shaft be trimmed (it contains some cribbing, but is not solidly timbered) to 5' x 7' and deepened to 100 feet. From the 95-foot level, 40 feet of drifts should be driven to the southeast and 60 feet of drifts to the northwest.

This program is the same as the applicant's except for reconditioning the shaft instead of sinking a new shaft.

Estimated Cost:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Trimming 4' x 4' shaft to 5' x 7' (2 compt.) shaft 48 feet @ $30/foot..... | $1,440.00 | |
| 52 ft. 5' x 7' (2compt) shaft @ $40/ft. | 2,080.00 | |
| Timber, 52 ft. shaft @ $10/ft. | 520.00 | |
| 100 ft. 6'x6' drift @ $35/ft. | 3,500.00 | |
| Estimated Total Cost..... | | $7,540.00 |

Estimated time required - 100 shifts.

March 30, 1953

Kefton H. Teague, USGS

Wm. A. Beck, USBM

L. L. Shirley, USBM

zm

FILE COPY
SURNAME:

Feitler
Houk
~~Hedges~~
Kimbell
Selfridge

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 630

MAR 13 1953

Mr. Roy M. Routs
General Delivery
Franklin, North Carolina

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Routs:

Your application for assistance in exploring your property has been reviewed by the Nonmetallic Minerals Division of the Defense Minerals Exploration Administration and has been referred to Mr. Robert A. Laurence, Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region VII, Room 13, Post Office Building, Knoxville 2, Tennessee, for a field examination.

The regional office will contact you at an early date in regard to the examination of your property. Any assistance that you may give the members of the field team in the examination will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

C. O. Mittendorf (fw)

Administrator

P.N.
3/13/53

SAFeitler:gad 3/12/53
Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Field Team, Region VII
Operating Committee
Mr. Dietrich, 3526
Mr. Morton, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

FILE COPY
SURNAME:

Feitler
Hawk
Hedges
Selfridge

# UNITED STATES
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

600

MAR 13 1953

Mr. Robert A. Laurence
Executive Officer, DMEA
Field Team, Region VII
Room 13, Post Office Building
Knoxville 2, Tennessee

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2917 - Mica
Roy H. Fouts
Allman Cove Mine
Macon County, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Please arrange for a field examination of the subject mine and submit a report with your recommendation on the proposed exploration assistance program.

If an exploration program is recommended, the location of Allman Cove Branch should be indicated on the map as the property under lease is described as "All of the Allman Cove Property....., except all lands and mineral rights lying on the south side of Allman Cove Branch."

Two copies each of memoranda from the Geological Survey and the Bureau of Mines are enclosed for your convenience.

Sincerely yours,

George C. Selfridge (JHB)

Chairman, Operating Committee

J.H. 3/13/53

Approved:

Jo H. Hedges (JHB)

Member, Bureau of Mines

A. R. Kinkel, Jr. (JHB)

Member, Geological Survey

Enclosures 4

SAFeitler:gad 3/12/53
Copy to: Admr. R. File
Docket File
Operating Committee
Mr. Dietrich, 3526
Mr. Norton, G-232 GSA Bldg.
Mr. Houk

IN REPLY REFER TO:

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 11 1953

Memorandum March 10, 1953

REVIEW OF APPLICATION DMEA-2917 (mica)

To: L. G. Houk, Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
From: D. M. Larrabee, U. S. Geological Survey
Applicant: Roy Herbert Fouts, General Delivery, Franklin, North Carolina.
Name of property: Allman Cove mine.
Location of property:
1¼ mile from Franklin in Macon County, North Carolina.
Estimated cost of project: $8,500.00.
Summary of applicant's proposal:

1) Sink a shaft 5' x 7', one hundred feet deep, located about 50' west of the present 45' shaft.
2) Drive two drifts 5' x 7' from the shaft. One running east, and one running west, both of which will be 50' long.

Sources of information on applicant's property:

1) Jahns, R. H., Allman Cove mine: Mica deposits of the Blue Ridge province, North Carolina and Georgia, U. S. Geological Survey Unpub. Prof. Paper. 3 pp.
2) Jahns, R. H. and Lancaster, F. A., 1950, Physical characteristics of commercial sheet muscovite in the southeastern states: U. S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 225, p. 49.
3) Larrabee, D. M., January 5, 1944, Allman Cove mica mine, Franklin Twsp., Macon County, North Carolina: U. S. Geological Survey Unpublished Supplementary Report No. 1, Memorandum to H. M. Bannerman, 2 pp.
4) Larrabee, D. M. and Allen, W. B., January 4, 1944, Allman Cove mica mine, Macon County, N. C.: U. S. Geological Survey Strategic minerals investigations preliminary map.
5) Olson, J. C., September 11, 1944, Allman Cove mica mine, Macon County, N. C., recorded production during period 1925-41: U. S. Geological Survey Unpublished Report, 3 pp.
6) Parker, J. M. III, August 20, 1943, Allman Cove mica mines, Macon County, N. C.: U. S. Geological Survey Unpublished Report, 3 pp.
7) Parker, J. M. III and Fryklund, V. C. Jr., June-July 1943, Allman Cove mica mines: U. S. Geological Survey Strategic minerals investigations preliminary map.
8) Colonial Mica Corporation Punch Card.

Comments:

1) According to Colonial Mica Corporation records, $3,468.54 worth of ruby mica was produced at this mine.
2) According to Jahns (unpublished U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper), "Further production of mica seems most likely at greater depths at the west end of the mine."

Comments (cont'd.)

3) According to Larrabee (1944), "The pegmatite has been gophered from the 70' level to the surface, and there is little evidence to warrant further exploration. However, since the shaft is in excellent condition, it might be well to crosscut the pegmatite to the south contact to determine if any mica shoot can be found there. The distance from present workings would probably not exceed 15' in a southerly direction."

RECOMMENDATION:

Field examination.

D. M. Larrabee

Mr. Fitton

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

March 6, 1953

Memorandum

To: Nonmetallic Minerals Division
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration

From: Chief, Ceramic and Fertilizer Materials Branch

Subject: DMEA-2917, Mica, Allman Cave Mine, Macon County, North Carolina

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
6 1953

The Geological Survey (Professional Paper 225, page 49) tested 126 pieces of mica from subject mine to be 100 percent E-1 capacitor quality and color classed as cinnamon brown, generally acceptable as ruby mica. On the basis of this fact, a field team investigation is recommended to ascertain if an exploration program is justified.

W. F. Dietrich

W. F. Dietrich

March 5, 1953

Mr. Roy H. Fouts
General Delivery
Franklin, North Carolina

Subject: DMEA-2917
Re: Exploration Assistance
Allman Cove Mine

My dear Mr. Fouts:

The receipt of your application dated February 24, 1953 for exploration assistance under the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, is hereby acknowledged.

Your application has been assigned Docket Number DMEA-2917 and referred to the Nonmetallic Minerals Division.

Kindly refer to DMEA-2917 in any future correspondence relating to your application.

Sincerely yours,

R. E. ADAMS

Robert E. Adams
Chief, Operations Control
and Statistics Division

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

March 5, 1953

Memorandum

To: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region VII

From: Chief, Operation's Control and Statistics Division

Subject: Assignment of Docket Number

There is listed below the assigned docket number to an application recently received from Region VII.

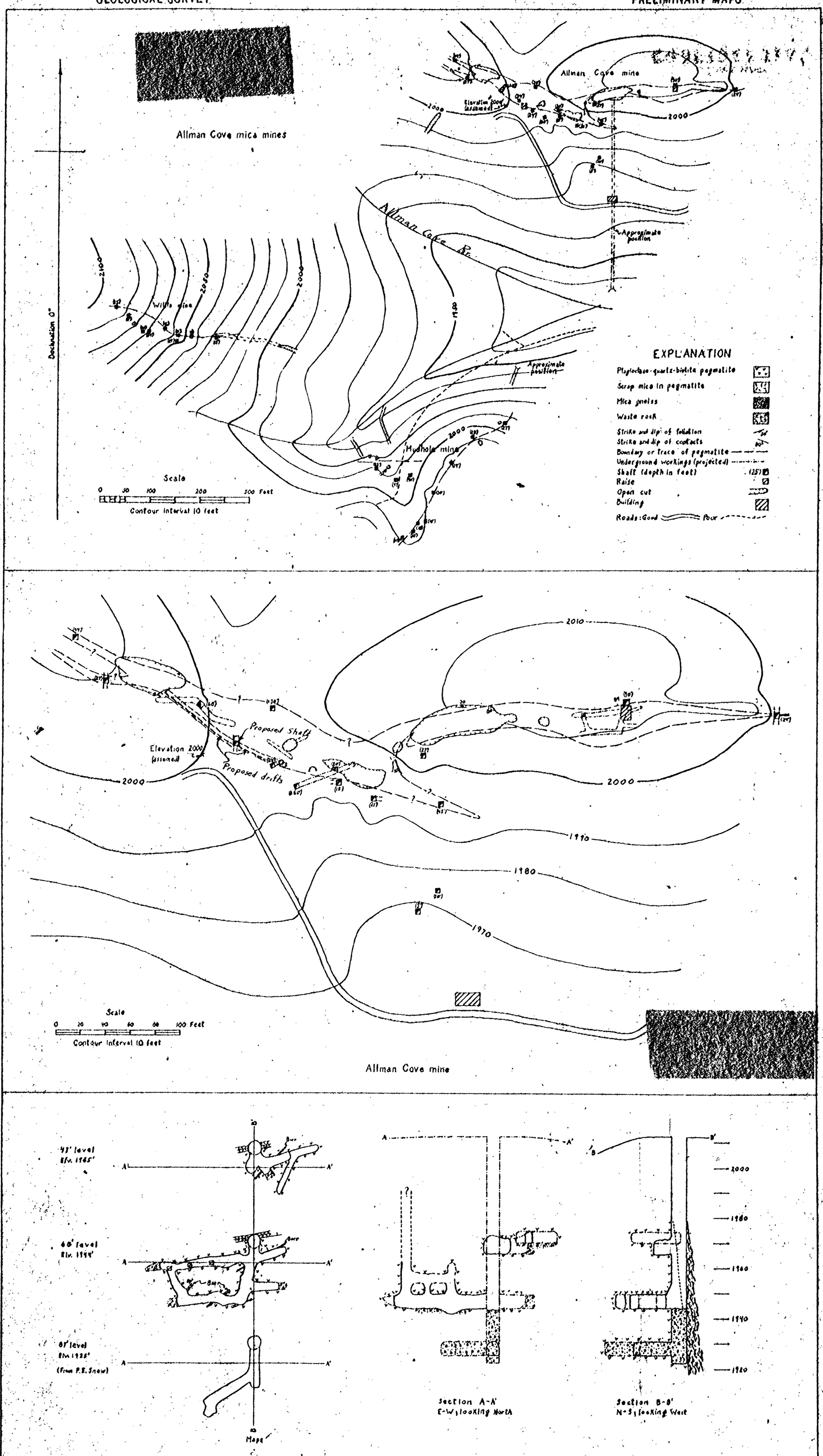
DMEA-2917 Roy Herbert Fouts

R. E. ADAMS

Robert E. Adams,
Chief, Operation's Control
and Statistics Division

33980

U.S. Geological Survey
Regional Office Files,
Eastern United States




DMEA-2917 (mica)

In cooperation with
State of North Carolina
Department of Conservation and Development
Division of Mineral Resources

# ALLMAN COVE MICA MINES

Geology and topography by
J.M. Parker III and V.C. Frykland Jr.
Mapped June - July 1943